00037029

GOD
MFR
954.02
Sar IPes
37029

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

THE
ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BOMBAY
Town Hall, Bombay.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Digitized with financial assistance from

NSDL
Technology, Trust & Reach

on 16 November, 2018

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

PREFACE.

The editor regrets that the indexes which are being separately issued in this volume could not be prepared and incorporated in the Selections when they were first published. But the Selections from No. 26 onwards have their indexes printed at the end of each volume, so that with those of the first twenty-five parts here published, the student will be fully equipped with this great facility so essentially necessary for the proper study of an intricate subject the sources of which extend over many thousand pages. These indexes have been made as comprehensive and exhaustive as the time and means at the editor's disposal could allow. For facility of reference each index is separately paged.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 1

The Battle of Udgir

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
4	27-11-1757.	13	1- 3-1754.
5	29-11-1757.	54	7-12-1761.

Page 13, line 17—*For* शंकरी वरायेणा *read* शंकरी व रायेणा.

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters.]

A

Ahmad Khan—4.

Annaji Satam—10.

Antaji Mankeshwar—selected for the purpose of picketing 8; action with Ramchandra Jadhav 25.

B

Babuji Naik—10; his leading part in the battle of Udgir 25, 29, 35, 36; 53; posted in the rear 55, 60, 66, 69; 70; 86.

Baburao Ram Fadnis—returns from Sindkhed—1.

Bachaji Vishvanath Khandekar—72.

Bajad (Wajid) Ali Khan—1.

Bajirao Govind (Barve ?)—53.

Balaji Bajirao—encamped at Paithan 1; 3; requested to visit the fort of Nagar 9; ill-health 10; congratulated on the lucky escape of the Bhau 12; learns of the family dissensions of the Bhonsles and the defeat of Mudhoji 34; health improving 50; 53; 59; 67, 79; congratulated on the success at Udgir 84; deputes an envoy to the court of Basalatjang 87.

Balaji Janardan *alias* **Nana Fadnis**—sends news of Khandagale 47.

B—contd.

Balaji Mahadev Mandavgane—7.

Balvantrao Mehendale—reports fighting at Sindkhed 1; 15; asked to supply guns 39; 53.

Basalatjang—3, 52, 86, 87.

Bhavanji Takpir—87.

Brijnath Raje—87.

C

Chandrasen Jadhav—23.

D

Damaji Gaikwad—his speedy arrival expected 33; 6; his force requisitioned by Raghoba Dada 39, 53, 55; his camp plundered 45; reinforces Raghoba 60; 66, 72.

Darkoji Nimbalkar—20, 36.

Darvesh Mahammad Khan—49.

Dattaji Sindia—brilliant attack at Sindkhed 1; congratulates the Bhau on his narrow escape 11.

Dhondo Akdev—87.

Dhondo Dattatraya—53.

G

Ganpatrao Sabnis—88.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

G—contd.

Gopal Govind Patwardhan—commands the vanguard at Sindkhed 1 ; 5 ; detained along with the Peshwa at Nagar 50 ; occupies Daulatabad fort 82, 83.
Govind Shivram Khasgivale—1, 82.
Gulam Mohidin Khan—87.

H

Haibatrao—a boy adopted by Ramchandra Jadhav—3.
Haidar Khan—tries to assassinate the Bhau, fails and is put to death 11.
Hanmantrao Kadam—23.
Hanmantrao Nimbalkar—Nizam's sardar—1, 52, 88.
Hari Gopal Supekar—33.

I

Ibrahim Khan Gardi—his brilliant charge at Sindkhed 1 ; 24 ; leads an attack and repulses the Nizam's forces 25, 79 ; requisitioned for the big offensive 36 ; 40 ; suggestions asked from him 66.

J

Janoji Bhonsle—10 ; family dissensions, treats with Mudhoji after defeating him 34, mobilises forces and marches towards Udgir 41, 43, 45.
Janoji Nimbalkar—Nizam's sardar—1, 86.
Jivajipant (in the service of Nimbalkar)—40.

K

Keshavrao Panse—takes part in fighting at Sindkhed 1 ; 4 ; falls back 5.
Kisansing—6.
Krishnajipant—23, 45, 47.

L

Lakshmanrao Khandagale—46, 47, 52, 86, 88.

M

Mahadaji Ambaji *alias* **Baba Purandare**—15.
Mahadaji Naik—59.

M—contd.

Mahipatrao Avji Kawde—1, 5, 50.
Mahipatrao Lakshman—takes over Nagar fort 7 ; 9, 49, 51, 60.
Mahipatrao Shankar—88.
Malhar Bhikaji Raste—in the vanguard at Sindkhed 1, 5, 40, 55.
Malhar Chintaman Wagh—Peshwa's Vakil—reports Bhonsle's difficulties in mobilising forces 41, 43, 44 ; 57 ; 80 ; 81.
Malharrao Gaikwad—58.
Mir Musa Khan—2.
Moraji Sindia—79.
Mudhoji Bhonsle—10 ; quarrels with his brother and is defeated 34 ; 41, 43, 44 ; 57 ; 85.
Mukrab Khan—2.
Murad Khan (Nizam's sardar)—14.
Murarrao Ghorpade—86.
Muzaffar Khan—caught in an attempt to assassinate the Bhau and put to death 11.

N

Nago Ram (Bhagvat)—33, 83, 87.
Naro Babaji (Nagarkar)—Kamavisdar of Parner etc.—7.
Nizam Ali—2 ; the *de facto* ruler of Hyderabad 3 ; his unwillingness to abide by the treaty of 1758—59 ; 83 ; presents an elephant to Ramchandra Jadhav 86.

P

Pandurang Shivdev (Purandare?)—85.
Piraji Naik Nimbalkar—Bhonsle's sardar—43.

R

Ragho Bapuji—85.
Ragho Keshav—47.
Raghuji Karande—Bhonsle's sardar—sows seeds of dissension among the Bhonsle brothers 34 ; persuaded to proceed to Udgir to support the Peshwa 1, 43, 44.
Raghunathrao Dada—(battle of Udgir 1760) posts pickets 8 ; 10 ; receives reports of movements of the enemy 19 ; advises a general engagement at close quarters 24 ; 25 ; asks

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

R—contd.

for cannon 26; opens fire on the enemy's lines 27; reports his movements 29; munition kept ready 30; enemy movements reported 31; posted on the right of the Bhau 35; advises to keep up the bombardment 36; reports Vithal Sunder's movements 38; maintains steady fire on the enemy lines 42; advises to watch the movements of Basalatjang and prevent him from effecting junction with the main army 52; asks for funds 53; makes suggestions regarding the disposition of the army on the day of the general engagement 55, 56, 58, 59, 60; suggestion regarding the posting of cannon 62; 63; 64; 65; makes suggestion to draw the Nizam in battle 66; his plans of operations communicated 67; 69; watches forage-parties of the enemy 70; requisitions cannon 75.

Ramajipant—nephew of Antaji Manakeshwar—25.

Ramchandra Jadhav—Nizam's sardar—1, 3, 20, 22, 25, 88.

Ramchandra Krishna—87.

Ramji Naik—13.

Ranojirao Khanvilkar—recommended for Havaldarship of Nagar fort—10.

Raya Rayan—14.

Rayaji Pawar—8, 53, 55, 59.

Renukadaspant—2, death 50.

S

Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—1; writes of the after-effects of his wound 10; congratulated by Dattaji on his escape from an assault 11, 12; letters addressed mostly by Raghunathrao to him 17-20, 23, 24, 27-33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 52; provides funds to Raghunathrao 53; 55, 56, 58-60, 62-70, 75, 84-88, letters addressed by 72, 83.

S—contd.

Sadashiv Narayan (Nizam's sardar)—14.

Sadashiv Ramchandra—16.

Sakharampant (Panse ?)—72.

Sakharam Bapu—writes about Udgir 15, 16, 33, 53, 58.

Salabatjang—1, 2, 3, 59, 79.

Satvoji Gawde—8; 23; 25; 36.

Satvoji Jadhav—son of Pilaji Jadhav—40, 73.

Shah Navaz Khan—1.

Shaikh Ali Khan—2.

Shamjipant—2.

Shamsher Bahadar—33, 36.

Shankraji Ghorpade—55, 59.

Shivram Anandrao—3, 86.

Siyadat Khan—Subhedar of Nanded—2.

Sultanji Kadam—23.

T

Trimbak Jagannath—88.

Trimbak Khanderao—40, 50, 51, 60, 69.

Trimbak Sadashiv *alias* **Nana Purandare**—reports the action of Sindkhed 1, 15, 26, 74.

Tukoji Sindia—72.

V

Vasudeo Dikshit—congratulates the Bhau 12.

Vinayakdas (Raja)—14.

Visaji Krishna Biniwale—7, 9.

Visajipant Jog—44.

Vishvasrao Ballal—present at Sindkhed—1, 10.

Vithal Shivdev—19, 20, 23, 24, 25, 42, 58.

Vithal Sundar Parashurami—Nizam Ali's Diwan—1, 3, 38, 83.

Vyankatrao Nimbalkar—Nizam's sardar—1, 86.

Y

Yashvantrao Pawar—35, 40.

Yesaji Bhagvant—47.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 2

Letters and Despatches relating to the Battle of Panipat

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date
5	1-12-1761.
6	5- 2-1761.
7	Dec. 1761.
8	3-7-1747.
10	May 1747.
11	Jan. 1747.
14, 14a	18-8-1750.
15	Jan. 1751.
16	Apr. 1750.
17	Oct. 1750.
18	Oct. 1761.
25	Beginning of 1747.
31	2-1-1751.
33	June-July 1757.
35	3-11-1753.
36	15-11-1753.
40, 41	June-July 1757.
46	26-4-1758.
47	14-5-1761.
52	4-9-1755.
55	25-11-1755.
57	8-11-1761.
58	18-2-1756.
59	1 -2-1756.
62	9-5-1756.
71	May 1757.
74	6-5-1758.
83	24-11-1757.
85	1758.
86	After 1761.
90	23-6-1757.
92	27-7-1757.
97	19-11-1758.
99	Recd. 30-7-1758.
101	15-4-1759.
102	After 21-4-1759.
103	6-5-1761.
104	After 23-4-1759.
105	11-8-1759.
106	After 19-10-1761.
108	After 19-10-1761.
115	3-1-1760.
116	3-1-1760.
117	5-1-1760.
123	1754?
128	Omit mark of doubt.
129	26-7-1760.
136	1757.
137	12-12-1760.
141	12-3-1761.
148	3-3-1761.

Letter No. 8, English note.—*For* Nadirshah *read* Ahmedshah Abdali.

Letter No. 14, English note.—*For* 15th July 1749 *read* 2nd August 1750.

Letter No. 20, foot-note 1, should be कमरुद्दीनखानाचा कनिष्ठ मुलगा इंतिजामुद्दौलाचा भाऊ.

Letter No. 121, foot-note 2.—*Read* गंगेचे उतार.

INDEX.

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters.]

A

Abaji Naik Joshi—119.

Abdali—Nadirshah's servant—re orted to be advancing upon Delhi 8.

Abdul Hayat Khan—41.

Abdus Samad Khan—Abdali's sardar—reported to have fallen back 41 ; inquiries about his movements 78, 109, 113, 117.

A—con'd.

Abhaysing—Raja of Jodhpur—1, 12.

Adinabeg—Governor of the Punjab—death 96.

Afju Khan (Roz Afzun)—the Emperor's counsellor—1, 4.

Ahmad Khan Bangash (Afghan sardar, Nawab of Farrukabad)—32, 74, 88, 89.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

A—contd.

Ahmad Shah (King of Bagdad)—4.

Ahmad Shah Adbali—first expedition—defeated by the Emperor 9; fourth expedition—his atrocities in Delhi, his return and rumour of his death 69, 71, 72, 79, 80, 82-84, 88, 89, 93; fifth expedition 106, 107, 107a, 108, 109; fight with Sindia 112-116; 117; raids the territory of Madhosing 118; encounters Gangadhar Yeshwant 120, 121; encamps on the Jumna on the other side of Delhi 131; defeated by Bhausaheb in an earlier encounter 138; leaves for his country 142; goes beyond Lahore 144; deputes Yakub Ali Khan to negotiate with the Peshwa 146; 149.

Akheram Pancholi (Diwan of Kotah)—5, supports Maratha forces against Madhosing 6.

Alamgir II—1, 2, 8, 13, 20, 45, 66, 72, 73, 74, 95, 106, put to death 107.

Ali Gohar—afterwards Shah Alam—18; in league with Najibkhan 95; 96; 103; reaches Patna and defeats the Governor 118; 142; leaves Patna 144; arrives at Benares.

Alivardi Khan—Mahabatjang—Governor of Bengal—tries to evade payment of Chauth 4.

Amansing—74.

Amirkhan—a Delhi courtier—Umdatul-mulk—1, 2, 10.

Antaji Mankeshwar—12a; 12b; 36; 45; on his way to Marwar to succour Sindia 52; defeats Jainagar forces at Didwana 54; arrives with reinforcements in Sindia's camp 56, 59; 66; reports measures adopted to re-establish Maratha power 79; 81; 87; 92; reports events in the North 96; 97; 100; 102.

Antaji Shankar—31.

Anandrao Ram Palshikar—Holkar's sardar—killed in an action with the Abdali 121.

Anirudhsing—Madhosing's sardar—defeated at Didwana by Antaji Mankeshwar—49, 50, 55.

B

Babuji Naik—47, 142, 199.

Baburao—137.

Baburao Hari—33.

B—contd.

Baburao Keshav—141.

Baburao Ram Fadnis—125.

Baburao Vishnu—29, 30, 31.

Badrinath Raja—son of Raja Keshavrao—reports Abdali's atrocities in Delhi 71.

Bagajipant—9.

Bahadurkhan Baloch, Diwan of Ghaziuddin—78; 136, 144.

Bahadursing (of Rupnagar)—17.

Bakhatsing—1; wounded in the battle of Merta 15, 16; retreats to Nagore 21; 139.

Bakshi Ram—15.

Balaji Bajirao—1, meeting with the Emperor 2, 3, 4, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, requested to send Jayappa Sindia to the North 23, 26, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 36, Vithal Shivdev reporting the capture of Gohad 44; 45, 47, 51, 55, 56, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 74, affairs in the North reported 79, 81, 82, 83, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, learns of the affairs in Rajputana 101, 102; 106, 107, 107a, 109, 111, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 133, 142, 145, 146, 148.

Balaji Govind—47, 74, 76, 88, 89.

Balaji Janardan *alias* **Nana Fadnis**—reports failure of peace-negotiations with the Abdali 131; 147.

Balaji Khanderao—37.

Balu (Balaram) Jat—killed 23.

Bal Govind—100.

Balvantsing of Benares—21.

Balaji Shamraj—Kamavisdar of Bundi—31.

Bapuji Bajirao—26.

Bapuji Ballal Phadke—reports meeting of Holkar, Sindia and the Bhau near Agra 127; reports the wretched condition of the Maratha army at Delhi 130.

Bapuji Mahadev Hingne—1, 3, 4, 20, 59, 67, 91; property confiscated 146.

Baji Hari—119.

Bajirao Ballal—11.

Basalatjang—95.

Bhaskar Murar—68.

Bhavanidas—90.

Bhupalsing—26, 27.

Bijeram Purohit—55.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Bijesing of Marwar—defeated by Dattaji Sindia 49; calls Madhosing's aid 54; peace concluded with the Marathas 62; 87; receives overtures from the Abdali 106.

C

Chintaman Gurav—26.
Chinto Krishna—reports battle of Mangrol between Madhosing and Holkar 5, 6.
Chudaman (Jat)—23.

D

Dado Hari—147.
Dalelsing—26, 74, 102.
Damaji Gaikwad—Peshwa expresses satisfaction with his services 119.
Damodar Mahadev Hingne—1; 3; 4; 32; 59; 81.
Dargah Kuli Khan—95.
Dattaji Sindia—35; 37; siege of Nagore 52, 53; calls Antaji Mankeshwar to his aid 54; reinforcements arrive 56; 60, 61; peace concluded with Bijesing: besieges Rupnagar 62; 65; 70; Peshwa suggests he should go North 80, 82; 96; his anxiety to carry out the Peshwa's policy 98; his activities in the Punjab 104; crosses the Jumna to meet the Abdali 109; 111; preliminary skirmishes with the Abdali's force 112; battle of Badau, meets his death 114, 114a; 143.
Dayaram—140.
Dilaram—83.
Dwarkojirao Patankar—119.
Dhondo Mahadev—122.
Durjansal (Maharao of Katah)—4.
Dunde Khan Rohilla—his anti-Maratha activities in the Doab 96; aid solicited by the Vazir 103.

G

Ganesh Sambhaji Khandekar—47, 137.
Ganesh Yadav—15.
Gangadhar Bajirao—son of Baji Bhivrao—128.

G—contd.

Gangadharpant Chandrachud—25; 31; 33; 35; 57; despatched in the Doab to reoccupy the lost territory 79; 85; reports the Abdali's arrival in India and his anxiety to join Sindia with forces 116; reports his activities in the Doab against the Abdali 120; defeated and falls back upon Muttra 121; negotiates with the Abdali through Hafiz Rahmat Khan 124; 143; 144; 145.
Gautamabai—wife of Malharrao Holkar—149.
Ghazi-ud-din, Firozjang—4, 12, 14.
Ghazi-ud-din (Junior)—appointed Vazir in 1754—discusses the alternatives put forth by the Marathas 39; advises the Marathas not to plunder the capital 40; 41; his differences with the Jat 48; plunders Maratha territory in the Doab 64; gets reconciled to the Peshwa 66; leaves for the Doab 72; Marathas interpose to avoid a clash between the Vazir and Shuja 79; 88; 89; prepares to fight the Shahzada 95; 102; Peshwa's scheme to put him out of office 104; puts the Emperor to death and arrives in Sindia's camp 107; 109; 136; 137; attempts to conclude peace with the Abdali's emissaries 146; 149.
Gopalram Vyas—18.
Gopalrao Ganesh Barve—47, 52, 54, 66, 90, 134, 142.
Gopalsing of Kurholi—54.
Gopikabai—149.
Govind Ballal Bundele—reports the rising of the Rohillas and the death of Navalray 14, 14a; reiterates his difficulties 29, 30; 31; Kurrah transferred from him 52; supports Antaji Mankeshwar with funds 56; defeats the Moghal troops 58, 59; settles differences with the Vazir 64; leaves for the South 66; 100; 102; 128; 132; 134.
Govind Krishna—Peshwa's Mutalik—87.
Govind Shamraj—44.
Govind Tamaji—Peshwa's Vakil at Jaipur—1, 11, 31.
Gulraj—Vakil of the Abdali—149 (p. 173).
Guru Bakshray—118.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

H

Hafiz Rahmat Khan (a Rohilla chief)—74, 103, 121, 124, 144.

Haidarjang—Bussy's Diwan—48.

Hari Govind—16, 31.

Haripant Phadke—141.

Hari Vithal Dingankar—12c, 66.

Hari Vishvanath Bhave—149.

Hemraj Bakshi (from Ishwarising)—23.

Hindupat—a Bundela chief—47.

Hisab (Ishaq) Khan—23.

I

Ibrahim Khan Gardi—116; 135.

Intizam-ud-daula—13.

Ishak Khan—19.

Ishwarsing (Sawaiji)—takes the field against the Rana of Udaipur 3, 4; his unyielding attitude towards Madhosing 11; sends a contingent to the Vazir to act against the Rohillas 21, 23; helps Ramsing against Bijesing of Jodhpur 16; commits suicide 31.

Ismail Khan—Vazir Mansur Ali's sardar—killed 23.

J

Jadodas—17.

Jagatsing—Rana of Udaipur—4, 12, 12c, 20, 25, 45, 101.

Jagatraj—Chatrasal's son—died (1758) 75.

Jangbazkhan (Abdali's sardar)—72.

Jagannath Purohit—Ramsing's adviser—49, 55.

Jahankhan—General of the Abdali—departs from Delhi (1757) 72; arrives in the Punjab (1759) 109; crosses the Satlaj 113; reaches Kurukshetra 117; defeats Holkar's force near Sikandra 121; 139.

Jai Gopal Munshi—15.

Jairamsing—15.

J—contd.

Janardan Ram (Athavle)—128.

Jankoji Sindia—engages Anirudhsing at Didwana 50; 51; sends urgent messages to Antaji Mankeshwar for help 54; 55; 56; successfully concludes the Marwad campaign and proposes to proceed to the Doab 58, 59; besieges Rupnagar 63; 65; instructed by Raghunathrao to start North to avert the Abdali's danger 93; meets and confers with Malharrao 94; settles the succession of Shahpur 95; 96; encamps at Machiwara 100; reports his activities in Rajputana 101; recrosses the Jumna and is asked to defend the rear from the Abdali 109, 112; gets wounded in the engagement with the Abdali and joins Malharrao 114; 114a; urges Holkar to join immediately 115, 116; 118; encamped at Sikandra 120; 143.

Janoji Bhintada—rewarded for rescuing Parvatibai 149.

Janoji Bhonsle—dispatched to Khichiwada 142, 149.

Janrao Wable—Sindia's sardar—stationed at Nagore 49.

Jata Shankar—47.

Javahirsing—44, 74.

Javanbakht—son of Ali Gohar—144.

Jayappa Sindia—developments at Delhi described 12-12g, asked to proceed against the Rajputs 19, 22, 23, 24, 28, the treacherous plot of Madhosing 31, 34, 37, 38, entry into Delhi 42, murder 48, 52, 56, 143.

Jeta Gujar—40, 110.

Jivaji Pawar—49.

Jugal Kishore Raja, envoy from Vazir Mansur Ali—28, 72.

K

Kamaruddinkhan—14, 23.

Kaniram—5, 6, 7, 18, 42.

Kashibai, mother of Balaji Bajirao—pilgrimage to Benares 2.

Kashiraj Shivdev—Shuja's envoy and author of the famous Bakhar of Panipat—148.

Kavijang—Commandant, fort Nagar—48.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

K—contd.

Kayimkhan Bangash, Nabob of Farukhabad —forms an alliance of Rohilla chieftains and rises against the Vazir 14a.
Keshavdas—15, 16, 31.
Keshavrao Raja—69, describes affairs at Delhi 107, 107a, 118.
Keshoray—put to death by Ishwarsing and Ramsing 15 ; 16 ; 19 ; 31.
Khanaji Jadhav—Sindia's sardar—6, 50, 54, 55.
Khanderao Holkar—deputed to the Rana of Udaipur 1 ; 3 ; 4.
Khan Khanan—39.
Kirparam—17.
Krishnarao Bapuji Parasnis—8.
Krishnarao Joshi—1.
Kishansing—15.
Kukaji Shivram—33.

L

Lakshman Narayan—141.
Lakshman Shankar—26.
Lakshmibai, wife of Vishvasrao—149.

M

Madhosing of Jaipur—secures a large territory through the intercession of the Marathas 1 ; 3 ; defeated by Holkar 5, 6 ; 18, 7 ; 15 ; succeeds Ishwarsing, his treachery towards his Maratha allies 29, 30, 31 ; 42 ; 48 ; helps Bijesing against Sindia 49-51 ; his territory devastated by Antaji Mankeshwar 54-56 ; receives overtures from the Abdali 106 ; creates trouble for Holkar and prevents him from joining Sindia 116, 117 ; invited by the Abdali to fight under his flag 118.
Mahadaji Ambaji Purandare—25, 26.
Mahadji Khanderao—33.
Mahammad Ali Khan—14a.
Mahatapray—Diwan of Najibkhan—118.
Mahipatrao Chitnis—receives report of the battle of Badau and of the death of Dattaji Sindia 114 ; 135.
Mahipatrao Lakshman Panse—43, 95.
Malharbaba Raste—52.

M—contd.

Malharrao Holkar—defeats Madhaosing at Mangrol (1761) 5, 6, 18, 57 ; 12a ; 12f ; solicited by the Vazir for help 15 ; 19 ; reports the defeat of the Vazir by the Rohillas and requests help 20–25, 28 ; intervenes in the dispute for the Jaipur gadi and meets with Madhaosing's treachery 31 ; 35 ; 37 ; 41 ; departs for the South 47 ; 57 ; 66 ; 75 ; mediates between Raghoba and Najibkhan 77 ; antagonizes the Jat 80 ; meets Jankoji proceeding north 94 ; 95 ; 96 ; 107a ; 114 ; delayed at Jaipur in carrying succour for Dattaji 115-118 ; rceives Sindia's broken armies 120 ; sustains defeat at Sikandra 121 ; reports the situation of the two opposing armies in summer of 1760 124 ; 142 ; finds Jagir confiscated by the Peshwa 143.
Malikazamani, wife of Muhammad Shah and step-mother of Ahmad Shah—71.
Manaji Paygude—43.
Manoharpant—123.
Mansaram—80.
Mansur Ali—Safdarjang—1, 2, 4, 12e, 13, 14 14a, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 31, 32.
Meghraj—Najib's Vakil—102.
Mir Anavarulla Khan—deputed to the Abdali 149.
Mir Baka—23.
Mir Bakshi—16.
Mir Mannu—Governor of Punjab—12, 20.
Mirza Nasaruddin Muhammad—19.
Muminkhan—82.
Moroba Dada Fadnis—133.
Muhammad Ali Khan Rohilla—14a.
Muhakamsing—23.
Muhammad Adakhan—23.
Muhammad Jamakhan—23.
Muhommad Shah—1.
Murarji Pande—21.
Murarrao Ghorpade—63.
Muzaffarkhan Gardi—116, 117.
Muzaffarjang—63.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

N

Nadirshah—1, 4.

Nagarmal—Diwan of Ghaziuddin—18, 108, 117, 136, 144.

Najibkhan, Rohilla—42; terms of surrender 77; efforts to oust him from Delhi 79; 92; creating trouble 95, 96; reconciled to Govindpant Bundele 102; Sindia instructed to punish him 104; 106; 108; engages Dattaji Sindia 113, 114, 114a, 116, 117; secures the Abdali's help 118; defeats Holkar at Sikandra 121; wins over Shuja 127; 132; 144; 146.

Nandlal—5, 6.

Narayandas Raja—3.

Narayanrao Ballal—small-pox—142.

Nareshwar Punde—21.

Naro Appaji—130.

Naro Babaji—keeper of Nagar fort—122.

Naroba Naik Wakhre—149.

Naro Gangadhar—133, 142.

Naropant Mujumdar—death 36.

Naro Shankar—26, 44, 52, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 66, 68, 75, 100, 123.

Narsingdas (Lala)—10.

Narsingrao Sindia—50, 55.

Nasarjang—12a, 12e, 12f, 13, 14, 20, 31.

Nasarulla Mirdha—1.

Nasiruddin Muhammad—19.

Navalray—defeated and killed by the Rohillas 14, 14a, 21, 23.

Nizam Ali—95, 116, 133.

Nizam-ul-mulk—1, 9.

P

Parvatibai—wife of the Bhau—140, 141. 142; reward to the servant for bringing the lady safe from Panipat 149.

Pilaji Jadhav—26.

Pratapsing—3.

Purushottam Mahadev Hingane—32, 67, 74, 89, 94, 114, 121, 146.

R

Ragho Keshav—12c.

Raghunathdas (Raja)—10.

R—contd.

Raghunathrao Dada—34, 36, orders bridge of boats 37, 43, 45, 46, transfers the management of the Doab 50, 52, 53, 66, 69, effects changes in the management of the Emperor's affairs 74, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, 89, asks Jankoji to proceed to North 93, 95, 96, 99, 100, 104, 107a, 141, 142, 143, 144.

Raghuji Bhonsle—4, 10, 29.

Raja Malji—Ishwarsing's trusted counsellor—died 1747 3; 11.

Raja of Bhopal—75.

Raja of Datia—75.

Raja of Khechi—75.

Raja of Mandla—75.

Raja of Orchha—75.

Rajaram Govind—88.

Ramajibawa Chitnis—97.

Ramajipant Anant Dabholkar—25, 28.

Ramchandra Ballal Bhuskute—75.

Ramchandra Malhar Sukthankar—12c, 26, 43.

Ramchandra Tukdev—144.

Ram Narayan—Divan of the Vazir—28; subha of Patna 118.

Ramrao Munshi—3.

Ramrao Nilkanth—agent of Dattaji Sindia—98.

Ramsing—defeats Bakhatsing at Merta 15; 16; 17; 21; 23; 35; 54; 55.

Ranoji Bhoite—35, 50, 54, 55.

Ranoji Devkar—105.

Ranoji Sindia—143.

Rayasing—18.

S

Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhau Saheb**—8, 9, at Sangola 19, 24, 26, 27, 30, 32, 54, affairs in the North reported to by Antaji Mankeshwar 60, 79, 97, 105, 121, crosses the Chambal 124, 125, 126, 131, 134, gives instructions for camping 135, 138, 147, 148, 149.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

S—contd.

Sadashiv Dikshit—15.
Sadashiv Gopal—18.
Sadashiv Raje—7.
Sadashiv Ramchandra—119.
Sadullakhan—Rohilla sardar—103.
Sagunabai, wife of Janardan Bajirao (Peshwa's brother) 66.
Said Lashkar Khan—95.
Sakharam Bapu—5, 6, 26, 33, 35, 36, 43, 57, 73, 76, 79, 84, enumerates achievements of Lahore expedition 90, 133.
Salabatjang—95.
Salabatkhan—21.
Sambhaji of Kolhapur—24.
Samsam-ud-daula—39.
Samsher Bahadar—33, 43, 60, 61, 62, 66, 87, 119.
Sandipbeg—96.
Sardarsing—18.
Satvoji Bande—49.
Satvoji Rajale—7.
Savantsing—17, 27.
Sawairam Bhandari—55.
Shadilkhan Pathan—defeated 32.
Shahaji Bhapkar—119.
Shah Vali Khan—the Abdali's Prime Minister —103, 108, 109.
Shahu Chhatrapati—9.
Shamji Govind Takle—95.
Shankraji Narayan—37.
Sherjang—23.
Shetyaji Aitole—33.
Shetyaji Kharade—Holkar's sardar—killed in the battle of Sikandra 121.
Shuja-ud-daula—encroachments on Maratha territory in the Doab and Bundelkhand (1761) 18; differences with Najibkhan 67; supported by the Marathas against the Vazir 76, 79; 90; his friendship sought by the Marathas 104; 106; 111; disinclined towards the Marathas 114a; invited by the Abdali to join him 118; goes over to the Abdali 127, 131; 144.
Sonji Bhapkar—119.

S—contd.

Surajmal Jat—helps the Vazir against the Rohillas 21, 23; 37; supports the Rana of Gohad 45; tries to prevent reinforcements reaching Sindia in Marwad 54, 56; wards off the Abdali's attack 72, 80; peace talks with the Abdali's envoys 108, 146; his indecisive attitude 118; 121; 126.
Suratram Mehta—124.
Suratsing—5, 6.

T

Taimur Shah—114a.
Tekchand—Vakil of Hafiz—103.
Trimbakdas—90.
Trimbak Krishna—128.
Trimbak Mukund—54.
Trimbak Sadashiv Purandare—142.
Trimbak Vishvanath Pethe—39, 149.
Trimbak Vinayak—25.
Tubajipant Baji—64.
Tukoji Pawar—49.
Tulaji Angria—149

U

Umedsing of Bundi—15, 18, 31.

V

Vidyadhar—31.
Visaji Krishna—43, 119.
Vishnu Mahadev Gadre—Banker—31, 124.
Vishvasrao Ballal—34, 125, 148.
Vireshwar Dikshit Manohar—marriage 149.
Vithal Shivdev—12a, 26, 33, 44, 52, 92, 97, 105.

Y

Yado Shivdev—15.
Yakub Ali Khan—Abdali's Vakil—103, 106, 108, 146.
Yamaji Shivdev—19, 23.
Yashvantrao—119.

Z

Zabita Khan—son of Najibkhan Rohilla—77.
Zulfikarjang—13.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 3

Shahu's Campaign against the Sidis of Janjira

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
9	1734.	107	24-5-1734.
10	23-7-1733.	113	24-1-1734.
13, 14	9-6-1736.	114	25-1-1734.
18	14-6-1736.	173	1-2-1734.
98	16-8-1733.		

Page 20, line 19—*For* सुलाखतखान *read* सलाबतखान.
Page 31, line 6—*For* ध्यावयाची *read* द्यावयाची.
Page 43, line 24—*For* भाऊ *read* भांडी.
Page 44, line 4—*For* रबिलोवल *read* रबिलाखर.
Page 56, line 13—*For* पाबाचे *read* पा(तशा)हाचे.
Page 101, line 2—*For* जमादिलोवल *read* जमादिलाखर.

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters.]

A

Abaji Naik Joshi—139.
Ambaji Trimbak Purandare *alias* **Tatya**—12; 26; 43; 113.
Amolik, Pratinidhi's sardar—killed in action 54.
Amritrao Trimbak, Peshwa's clerk at Satara—100.
Anandibai, wife of Sekhoji Angria—performs Sati 78.
Anandrao Bhairav, in the employ of the Sachiv—113.
Anandrao Somavanshi, Sarlashkar—114; 122; 186.
Anandrao Sumant—arrives at Satara with the Nizam's Vakil 66, 100, 102; starts for Rajpuri to settle terms of the treaty 103; 123, 129, 130; 162; 168, 172.
Annaji Satam, Angria's sardar—207.
Antaji Bawaji, Shahu's officer—98.

A—contd.

Antaji Narayan Fadnis, father-in-law of Sadashivrao Bhau—201.
Antaji Shivdev Mutalik—172, 173.
Appaji Somvanshi, Shahu's sardar—113.

B

Babajirao, a relation of Bajirao—104.
Babuji Naik Joshi—3.
Baburao, an officer of Bajirao—10.
Bahirav Awji Chitnis *alias* **Bhairoba**—146, 170.
Bajaji Kadam, Angria's Sardar—68, 71.
Baji Bhivrao Rethrekar—instructed to attack Matgad 113; supports Hari Moreshwar in raiding the Sidi's territory 183.
Baji Bhilara, Maratha officer in charge of Bankot—137.
Baji Naik Satam, a subordinate officer of the Angria—takes reinforcements to Bajirao at Rajpuri 81, 85.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Bajirao Ballal—congratulated on the capture of Rajpuri, 2, 3; establishes outpost at Raigad 4; informed of Nizam's support to Sidi 6; learns of the fighting at Govalkot 9, 10, 12, 17; endeavours to obstruct the Pratinidhi 19, 20, 33, 36, 37; prohibits Bakaji Naik from co-operating with the Pratinidhi 19, 20, 22, 33, 36; advised to prevent English from joining the Sidi 23-24; 25; 27; 29; 30; dissuaded from attacking Underi 34; eulogizes the bravery of the fighting forces at Masjid (Cheul) 112.

Bakaji Naik Mahadik—declines the Pratinidhi's offer of a joint attack and departs from Chiplun 10; defeats the Sidi near Gowalkot 15, 16; instructed not to co-operate with the Pratinidhi 21, 25, 33, 67; refuses to co-operate with the Pratinidhi at Anjanvel 19, 20, 36; 44; 47; 55; 60; 84; 90; 96; 155; 173.

Balaji Mahadev, Peshwa's Vakil with the Angria—returns to the Peshwa from the Angria 83; 85.

Balaji Shenvi, the Sidi's sardar—killed in the battle of Charhai Kamarle 192.

Baloji Dubal—123.

Balkrishna Shenvi, Sidi's Sardar—meets the Pratinidhi 21; death at Charhai 192.

Bapuji Ganesh, Peshwa's clerk at Satara—7.

Bapuji Shripat Chitrao—106.

Bawaji Ballal Prabhu, Sekhoji's Vakil deputed to negotiate with the English—34, 42, 63.

Bawaji Jadhao—128.

Bawaji Mhaske, Angria's Sardar commanding at Kalostiya—18, 116, 119, 122.

Bawaji Nhavi—108.

Bawaji Talavnar—16.

Bhagvantrao Ramchandra Amatya—lays waste the Angria's country 123.

Bahiro Narasinha—114.

Bhanaji—114.

Bhaskar Vaidya—posted at Govalkot 122, 123, 125, 174.

Bhavanji Kadam—128.

Bhikaji Prabhu—158.

B—contd.

Bhikaji Sabaji—194.

Bhivrao—201.

Bhuloji Gajre—126.

C

Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—3, inquires whether Raigad is taken 7; illness 8; 12, 13, 14, 43, 74; Ganesh Sambhaji recommended 101, 105; Gowalkot siege reported to 110; 111, 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124; his report to the king about Bankot 128, 129, 130; takes up the command against the Sidi 131; 132, 133, 135, 136, 137, 138, 141, 146, 147, 150, 151; affairs at the Satara court 152-174, 178; defeats Sidi Sat 179; news from Gowalkot 180, 181, 184; reports the severe fighting at Rewas 192, 193, 197, 200, 201, 202, 209, 210.

Chimnaji Bapuji Shenvi, Peshwa's sardar—158, 169.

Chimnaji Bhivrao Rethrekar—178.

Chimnajipant Dhayagude—114.

D

Dadoba Naik, Sidi's Vakil—21, 25, 82.

Damaji Kashi—186.

Davkond Naik—killed in an action at Charhai 192.

Devrao Meghasham Lapate—146; 170.

Devji Somawanshi Hindurao—114, 153; sent against the Sidi by Shahu 162.

Dhondo Padmaji—92.

Durgoji Bhoite, Peshwa's sardar—13; 18; reports on affairs at Gowalkot 116, 123, 126, 194.

Dwarkojirao Patankar, Peshwa's sardar—18; 184.

Dwarkoji Somvanshi—126.

E

The English—23, 24, 34, 42, 50, 54, 55, 63 64, 65, 69, 100, 102, 127, 128.

F

Faim, Sidi's sardar—192.

Fattesing Bhonsle—26, 47; ordered to proceed to Konkan by Shahu 135; 189, 190.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

G

Ganaji Gujar—116.

Gangadhar Kashi, Sekhoji's Vakil—34, 42.

Gangadharpant—38.

Gopalrao—101, 119, 122.

Govind Hari Patwardhan—201.

Govindrao Chitnis—123, 125, 129, 174.

Govindrao Pawar—114.

H

Haidar Bhaldar, in the employ of the Angrias —24.

Hangoji Borge—126.

Hari Ganesh, Peshwa's Sardar at Bankot 113, 137; death at Bankot 140.

Hari Moreshwar Rajadnya—informs Shahu of his doings at Pachad 114.

J

Jagjiwan Parasharam, Pratinidhi—43.

Jaising Shirke, Peshwa's sardar—18, 123.

Jakhoba—26.

Janardan Ballal Bhanu—103.

Janoji Jadhav—119.

Javabakaskhan (Javanbakht) in the employ of the Nizam—deputed to Satara for peace negotiations 104.

Jivba Chitnis—26, 174, 182.

Jivaji Dadaji—1.

K

Kadadin, Anton'o Cardimde Froes, Portuguese general at Bassein—46.

Kanhojiraje Shirke, Peshwa's sardar—110.

Karnaji Sindia, Peshwa's sardar—110, 111.

Keshav Lingoji—32.

Keso Bhikaji—21.

Khanderao Dabhade—123.

Kanhoji Dhumal—189.

Khanderao Jadhav—13, 194.

Khandoji Jagtap—182.

Khandoji Mankar—113; opens fire on Mahad 114; 128, 132, 138, 149, 166.

Khanjada—26, 30.

Khush Muhamad—134.

K—contd.

Kondaji Sindia—62.

Kondnak Parware—killed in an action at Rewas 211.

Krishnaji Ghatga—192.

Krishnaji Gole—110.

Krishnaji Hari—110.

Krishnaji Pawar—9; 173.

Krishnaji Ram, in the service of Fatesing Bhonsle—85.

Kunwar Bahadur—187.

L

Lakshmibai Angria—widow of Kanhoji and mother of Sekhoji—reports to Bajirao of the Pratinidhi's dealings with the Sidi 21, 22, 47; offers Bajirao her full support 31, 33, 48; writes of Sidi Sat's attack on the Pratinidhi 54; complaints against the Pratinidhi 55, 96; her report on the quarrel between Sidi Sat and the Pratinidhi 61; 77; reports to Bajirao of Sekhoji's death 80; requests Bajirao to send Manaji Angria 80, 81; 85; assures Bajirao of her support 86, 87; requests him to show regard for Sambhaji 91; 92; 97; encourages Bajirao to attack the Sidi 99.

Lingoji Havaldar—113.

M

Madhavrao Somawanshi—son of Devjibawa Somawanshi—exhalted to the rank of a Saranjamdar 122.

Mahadaji Ambaji Purandare—101, 119, 120, 122, 135, 139, 147.

Mahadaji Krishna, Angria's Sardar—posted at Pen 50.

Mahadaji Ghatge—123, 156.

Malhar Dadaji Barve, father of Baburao Malhar Barve—187, 198.

Malhar Prabhu Jamenavis, in the service of Santaji Jadhav—105.

Malhar Tukdev *alias* **Dadoba Purandare**—7, 139, 165.

Manaji Angria, brother of Sekhoji Angria—16, 40, 79, 81, 84, arrives at Kolaba 86; 99, 123, 167; hard pressed by the Sidi at Rewas 178, 182.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

M—contd.

Manaji Jadhav, Peshwa's sardar—in the trenches before the Gowalkot fort 13, 105, 126.

Mankoji Atole, in the employ of Baji Bhivrao —113.

Masa-ud Sidi (Sidi's officer at Surat)—5a.

Matvarkhan, the Nizam's Vakil—visits Satara 66.

Murar Keshav—121.

N

Nagoji Ghatge—123.

Naikji Ghatge—123.

Naro Ram Mantri—7; urges Chimaji Appa to send reinforcements into the Konkan 12; discusses the Konkan affairs with Shahu 129; 152, 153; is asked to send Somavanshi to the Konkan 162; 172.

Naroji Kadu—Peshwa's sardar—working at Mahad 171.

Nizam-ul-mulk—befriends Sidi Sat by sending him robes of honour 6; promises help to the Sidi against the Marathas 43.

P

Padaji Karke—complains against the Peshwa's action at Mahad 128; encounters Sidi's force at Matgad 132.

Pandurang Joshi, relation of Vasudev Joshi, Peshwa's trusted officer in the Konkan—193.

Pilaji Jadhav—7; 8; arrives at Rajpuri (1733) 20; his aid sought by Sekhoji Angria 23, 35; 43; Sekhoji desires to meet him on his death bed 75, 76; reports Sekhoji's death 78; reinforces the Peshwa at Rajpuri 85, 86; 92; 93; precedes Chimaji in the Konkan 128, 137; 152; 154; Shahu insists on his taking command in the Konkan 163, 164, 165, 174; informs Bajirao of his activities in the Konkan (1736)—175; undertakes the expedition to Gowalkot 175, 176, 177; reports the progress of the siege of Gowalkot 180, 181, 183, 185, 188, 189, 195, 202; reinforced at Gowalkot 190, 200, 201, 204, 205, 206, 207.

P—contd.

Shriniwas Parashuram Pratinidhi—undertakes the capture of Raigad 4; fails to get support from Angria's troops 10, 11, 19, 21, 33; unsuccessful overtures to the Sidi 15, 21, 61; repulsed by the Sidi at Gowalkot 38, 45, 47; protests against the Peshwa's mischievous opposition 39, 98; 55; Sambhaji Angria secretly instructed not to support him 71; siege of Anjanvel 82; abandons the siege of Gowalkot 102; 133; 156; 172.

Pilaji Naik Satam, Angria's sardar—despatched to Rajpuri 81.

Piraji Shitole—at Poona with Chimaji Appa 139.

The Portuguese—24, 53, 102, 127.

R

Radhabai, Peshwa's mother—congratulates Bajirao on his success at Rajpuri 2.

Raghunath Hari—Diwan of the Angrias—refuses to co-operate with the Pratinidhi according to instructions from the Peshwa and leaves for Anjanwel 10, 11, 37, 67; 21; 41; supports Bajirao at Rajpuri 48; recalled to Alibag to check the activities of the English in the creek of Pen 51; 65; reports Sekhoji's illness 70, 76; 83; 85; 92; 96; 97.

Ramaji Damodar Ambikar—taken to task by Shahu 182.

Ramaji Mahadev Bivalkar, Peshwa's Chief Officer in the Konkan—ordered to Mahad 128, 138, 158; accuses Sambhaji Angria of a secret understanding with the Sidi 169.

Ramchandra Hari Patwardhan—describes his attack on Gowalkot 110-111.

Ranoji Bhonsle—engaged in the Konkan campaign 18.

Ratnajirao Khopkar—21.

Rudraji Kashi—informs Pratinidhi of the fall of Bankot 140.

S

Sidi Saat—defender of Anjanvel—honoured by the Nizam 6; confers with the Pratinidhi 10; repels attacks of Bakaji Mahadik 15, 16, 21, 22, 48, 61, 69; encounter with Manaji Jadhav 126, 131; captures Bankot 151, 166, 171, 177; killed in action at Charhai 192,

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

S—contd.

Said Lashkar Khan—officer of the Nizam—proceeds to besiege Chakan 147.

Sambhaji Angria—37; 48; assures the Peshwa of his loyalty 56, 68, 71, 78, 83, 84, 87, 90–92; arrives at Jaigad 93, 95, 96; at Kolaba 97, 115; sends men and munitions to Gowalkot 117, 125, 127, 162, 165; suspected of a secret understanding with the Sidi 169, 182, 197, 202.

Sidi Sambul—69.

Santaji Jadhav, Shahu's sardar—joins in the siege of Gowalkot 18; intends to join Peshwa's service 105; takes part in the siege of Gowalkot 116, 118, 123.

Santaji Mhaske—178.

Santaji More—201.

Santaji Shirke—18.

Sambhaji Chhatrapati of Kolhapur—visits Jejuri 106, 123; 182, 194.

Satvoji Jadhav, son of Pilaji—arrives at Kolaba 95; 201.

Shekhji, an officer of the Sidi—proposes to go to Satara with Fatesing Bhonsle 26, 30; 47.

Shahu Chhatrapati—evinces keen interest in the prosecution of the campaign 13, 18, 98, 123; desires Sekhoji to support the Pratinidhi 98; informed of raids against the Sidi's territories 114; learns of Angria's advance against Gowalkot 116; receives complaints from officers 118; his anxiety over the occupation of Mahuli and Karnala 120, 135; attempts to reinforce the besieging party at Gowalkot 123, 125; receives a report of a reverse to Maratha arms near Chiplun 126; prepares for another big offensive 127; 129; directs Chimaji to take the command 135.

Shambhusing Jadhav (Dhanaji's son)—desired by Shahu to go to the Konkan 146, 153.

Shamji Govind Takle—Peshwa's Vakil with Nizam—187.

S—contd.

Shankaraji Keshav Phadke, Peshwa's officer—takes part in the fighting at Cheul 112.

Sekhoji Angria, son and successor of Kanhoji—1; 2; 19; warns the Peshwa against the Sidi's designs 23, 32, 40, 41; negotiates with the English at Bombay 42; proposes a plan of campaign to the Peshwa 43, 45, 46, 49, 50; deputes Raghunath Hari to Bajirao 51–53; 57, 59, 61; carries further negotiations with the English 63–73; ill 75; dies 78–80.

Shekh Mira—Shahu's officer—113.

Shekh Muhammad—114.

Shivaji Pandurang—170.

Subhanji Ghatge, Sidi's sardar—dies 192.

Subhanji Sindia, Maratha officer of Bankot—108–109.

Salabatkhan—22.

T

Tambat—Pratinidhi's sardar—killed at Chiplun 54.

Trimbakrao Dhamdhere—107.

Trimbakrao Somavanshi, Sarlashkar—takes part in the siege of Gowalkot 195.

Trimbak Vishnu—127, 134.

Tukaji Kadu—86.

U

Udaji Atole—in the employ of Raghuji Bhonsle—126.

Udaji Chavan—156.

Udaji Pawar—at Pachad 114; present at Gowalkot 116; at Pachad again 173.

Umabai Dabhade—120.

V

Vasudev Hari Joshi, Peshwa's trusted officer in Konkan—57; 115; joins Chimaji at Ashtami 193.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

V—contd.

Visaji Dadaji—Peshwa's clerk—103.

Visaji Ram—167.

Vishvanath Bhat Mehendale, son of 1st Peshwa's sister—210.

Vithal Keshav—127.

Vithal Shivdev Vinchurkar—present at Bankot 107; 166.

Vyasrao, clerk in the employ of Fatesing Bhonsle—43.

Y

Yamaji Dhumal—199.

Yamaji Shivdev Mutalik—43; captures Pachad 114; 126; 173; at Satara 182.

Yakub Sidi—25, 198.

Yesaji Anant, Peshwa's sardar—participates in the siege of Gowalkot 18, 189.

Yashvantrao Dabhade, Senapati—agrees to send 500 soldiers to Gowalkot 124.

Yashvantrao Potnis, Shahu's officer negotiating with the Sidi—26, 138, 149, 155.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 4

Reports about Anandibai

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
2	10-5-1788	69	28-7-1788
4	12-5-1788	72	21-7-1788

Page 5, line 29— अरवली means खोडी.

Page 9, line 15—*For* " twenty thousand " *read* " two lacs of ".

Page 65, line 14—*For* कवले *read* केवल.

Page 72, line 2—*For* बोलापच्यारास *read* बालोपच्यारास.

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters.]

A

Amritrao—adopted son of Raghunath Bajirao, died in 1824 ; 1 ; 3, 5, strange dreams 9 ; palanquin requisitioned for him 15 ; 18 ; 19 ; 23 ; enjoys a picnic 25 ; visited by a ghost 30 ; Shimga-festival 37 ; 40 ; 41 ; 52 ; 55 ; 64 ; 70 ; 71 ; 73 ; visits temples 74.

Anandibai—1 ; 3 ; 4 ; allowance for her establishment 6 ; 9 ; charities on the Kapila Shasti day 10 ; 11 ; 12 ; 13 ; 15 ; 16 ; 18 ; 20 ; 31 ; 32 ; 64 ; hatred for Madhavrao Peshwa 41 ; 55 ; stoutly denies any share in the murder of Narayanrao 73.

Annapurnabai Nagardewalekar Pawar—7, 14.

Antoji Phatangra—5, 52.

Appaji Ram Sahasrabudhe—8, 13, 19, 21, 41, 47, 52, 55, 57, 58, 59, 63, 64, 73.

Appaji Vishvanath—1.

B

Baburao Fadnis—25.

Babajipant Sathe—1.

Bajirao II *alias* **Babasaheb**—1 ; his unruly behaviour 2, 41, 52, 53, 64 ; ailing 4, 9, 30, 35, 41, 44 ; visits temples 12, 25, 41, 52, 54, 64, 73, 74 ; respect for Amritrao 13 ; enjoys a picnic 25 ; prediction about his future 55 ; fondness for religious rites 61, 64 ; tutor asked for him 33, 60 ; aversion to learning 64.

Balaji Baburao Ghanekar—1.

Balaji Bajirao *alias* **Nanasaheb**—41, 62.

Balaji Vishvanath Phatak—5, 52, 64.

Balajipant Lele—52.

Balaji Bajirao Peshwa—25, 41, 73.

Balvantrao Kadam—officer guarding Anandibai at Kopergaon—17.

MO-I Bk Ca 16—2*a*

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Bhagirthibai *alias* **Taisaheb**—wife of Bajirao—married on 16th July 1786 ; 1, 8, 9, 10, 12, 22, 23, 25, 37, 41, 52, 55, 56, 57, 61, 64, 73.

Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—62.

C

Chimaji Appa—youngest son of Raghunath Bajirao—1, 10, 41, ear-ache 55, 60, 64, 72 ; 61.

Chinto Vithal Rairikar—62.

D

Dhiraji Pawar—50.

Dhondbhat Bhagvat—father-in-law of Bajirao—9, 52, 56.

Durgabai—Anandibai's daughter—41.

E

The English—52, 73.

G

Gopikabai—25, 55, 64, death 70, 73.

Govind Krishna Godbole—Nana's clerk with Anandibai—4, 9, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 21, 24, 26, 28, 33, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 54, 56, 58, 59, 62, 65, 70, 72.

Govind Shivaram Limaye—his death attributed to occult rites he performed 73.

H

Hanmantrao Jadhav—in attendance at Kopergaon—28, 52.

Hari Babaji Ketkar—officer killed by Raghunathrao—Raghoba's complicity in his death stoutly denied 41.

Haripant Phadke—extolled by Anandibai for his faithful services and wisdom 52, 62 ; 59 ; 60 ; 72 ; 73.

Holkar—41.

J

Jayrampant Bapat—52.

Janardan Gopal—45.

Janardanbhat Dighe—52.

K

Keso Mahadev—Nana's clerk with Anandibai—1, 2, 7, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22, 29, 41, 50, 52, 53, 55, 60, 64, 73.

Krishnaji Janardan—Nana's clerk with Anandibai—2, 3, 12, 16, 19, 23, 25, 30, 37. 41, 44, 52, 62, 64, 67, 71, 73, 74.

Krishnajipant Ambekar—1, 47, 54.

Krishnarao Kale—64.

L

Lakshmanbhat Karve, family priest of the Peshwas—11, 27, 34, 48, 52, 54, 58, 59, 60, 65, 66, 72.

M

Madhavrao Ballal—Anandibai's opinion about her nephew 25, 37, 52, 55 ; is displeased at the adoption of Amritrao 64.

Mahadaji Sindia—41, Raghoba's ruin attributed to him 52 ; 73.

Maloji Jadhav—officer guarding Anandibai at Kopergaon—17.

Manubai—despatched by Gopikabai to Kopergaon 19, 21.

Moroba Fadnis—52, 73.

N

Nana Fadnis—his suspicious nature 5, 51 ; 27 ; 34 ; 52 ; 55 ; 64 ; denounced by Anandibai for usurping power 73.

Narayanrao Ballal Peshwa—a favourite of Anandibai 41 ; 64 ; complicity in his murder denied by Anandibai 73.

Narayanrao Oke—brother of Anandibai—24.

Nathu Bhagat Kumbhar—30.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

P

Pandurangpant Achval—43, 61.
Parashram Krishna Kane—52.
Parvatibai—64.

R

Ragho Dhondo Bhagvat—brother of Bhagirthibai—25.
Ragho Keshav Thosar—Bajirao's tutor—2 ; 4 ; 26 ; 29 ; 45 ; 53 ; 59 ; 60 ; 69 ; 72.
Raghopant Godbole—1, 22.
Raghunath Bajirao *alias* **Dadasaheb**—55 ; his failure at Gohad attributed to his fondness for low women 62 ; performs penance for his nephew's murder 73.
Ramajipant—clerk sent to the Pawars of Nagardewale—14.
Ramajipant Patwardhan—47.
Ramchandrapant Gore—in attendance on Gopikabai—19, 26.
Rangrao Shivdev Odhekar (Diwan of Pawar)—41, 67.

S

Sadashivrao Ghorpade—85, 64.
Sagunaji Deshmukh—1.
Sakharam Bapu—25, 52.

S—contd.

Sambhaji Jadhav of Vagholi—officer guarding Anandibai at Kopergaon—17, 28, 52.
Samsher Bahadar—62.
Savitribai—wife of Amritrao Peshwa—1, 5, 10, 23, 25, 30, 31, 32, 41, 55, 73.
Shekh Mira—officer guarding Anandibai at Kopergaon—17, 52.
Shivram Raghunath Khasgivale—42, 55.
Shivrao Pawar—in attendance at Kopergaon—28, 50.
Shiv Shankar Shastri—34, 35, 52.

T

Tanaji Dhaybhar—1.
Trimbakrao Mama Pethe—25, 41, 62.

V

Vahuji Maharani—wife of the Vaishnava priest of the Vallabhacharya sect at Surat—35, 36.
Venkatbhat Paranjape—brother of Savitribai, wife of Amritrao—25.
Visaji Appaji (Athavale ?)—1, 36, 44, 52, 55, 73.
Vishvasrao Ballal—62.
Vithal Ramchandra Ambikar—63.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 5

The League of the Barbhais

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
1	13-5-1774.	97	29-1-1779.
25	14-2-1774.		

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate the numbers of letters]

A

Aba Chitnis—85.

Amritrao Raghunath—15.

Anandrao (Biwalkar)—Subhedar of Kalyan—74.

Anandrao Gopal Supekar—77.

Antaji Narayan Paranjape, Raghoba's partisan—imprisoned 71.

Antaji Ram—ordered to make repairs of the palace at Anandwalli 7, 16.

Antajipant Savarkar, Karabhari at Anandvalli—16.

Antaji Raghunath Phanse—31 ; 33.

Appaji Narayan—60.

Appajipant (Ramchandra)—17 ; ordered to supply powder and lead 73.

B

Babuji Naik—15.

Baburao Ballal Kane—imprisoned 71.

Baburao Vishvanath Vaidya—Nana's Vakil at Nagpur—21, writes to Nana about the dissension between the Bhonsle brothers 59, 60, 61 ; 64, 65.

Bachaji Ballal Kane—kept prisoner at Chandangad 71.

B—contd.

Bahirji Takpir—in the service of Holkar—46.

Bajipant Anna Joshi Wasaikar, Peshwa's sardar—45 ; 86.

Bajirao Raghunath—97.

Balarao Govind, Sindia's Diwan—85 ; 86 ; 91.

Balaji Ganesh—28.

Balaji Janardan *alias* **Nana Fadnis**—9 ; his share in the plot of the Barbhais 12, 14, 17 ; money asked from him by Trimbakrao Mama 20, 21, 22 ; his advice sought 24, 25, 27-29, 31, 32, 33 ; requested to negotiate with the Nizam and the Bhonsles for support 35, 37, 39 ; receives news of a scuffle between Raghoba and the Pratinidhi 40 ; 42 ; receives assurances of help from Holkar 46 : assures Ramshastri a free hand in the discharge of his office 58 ; receives news about the Bhonsles 60, 61, 62, 65 ; 66 ; starts in pursuit of Raghoba with Bapu 68 ; is informed of the arrival of the French Ambassador St. Lubin 87 ; 89 ; 91 ; complains against the duplicity of Sakharam Bapu 93 ; 97.

Balaji Lakshman—66.

Balkrishna Mahadev—42.

Bapuji Naik Marathe, a sawkar of Poona—42.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Bhagvant Bhairav Thatte, Banker—42.

Bhaskar Ballal Joshi—16.

Bhavani Kalo—Sabaji Bhonsle's minister—60.

Bhavani Shivram—Mudhoji Bhonsle's Diwan—27, 35, 60; 64.

Bhavanji Wagh—43.

Bhavanrao Pratinidhi—his scuffle with Raghoba in the Karnatak 40; joins Trimbakrao Mama 43; leaves Dadasaheb and joins the league of the Barbhais 50; 92.

Bhikajipant—63.

Bhivrao Aba Panshe (?)—66, congratulated on his success at Karla 98.

Bimbaji Bhonsle—88.

C

Chimnaji Deshmukh—63.

Chimnaji Nilkanth—clerk of Nana Fadnis—37.

Chhatu Faras—his wife imprisoned 71.

D

Dadopant Mhaisalkar—91.

Daryabai Bhonsle—wife of Janoji Bhonsle—6; her good will to the Peshwa's cause secured 12, 21, 24, 25; amity restored between her and Sabaji 26, 29; money advanced to her for paying the army 35,36; 62.

Dayarambhat Vaidya—55.

Dhondo Mahadev, Diwan of Naro Babaji Nagarkar—9, 45.

Dhondo Ram—30, 35, 36.

Diwakar Purushottam Chorghode—Bhonsle's Diwan—sent by Trimbakrao to bring Jabit Jang 36; 60, 86.

E

Ekanathpant—Mahadaji's clerk—deputed to Dhausa 86.

F

Fatesing Gaikwad—12.

G

Gangabai—removed to Purandar along with Parvatibai 9, 12; 22, 24, 28; 29, 33; gives birth to a son, Sawai Madhavrao 45, 47, 50, 52.

Gangadhar Yashvant Chandrachud—death (22nd February 1777) 23.

Gangadharrao Raste—77.

Gangadhar Shankar (Purandare ?)—41.

Gangaji Avad (Hujare)—News-agent—83.

Ganesh Vithal—his family imprisoned 71.

Ganpatrao Bhikaji Raste—14.

Gopal Vishvanath—83.

Gopalrao Ganesh Barve—proposes to join Raghunathrao at Baroda 74.

Gopikabai—24.

Govind Dikshit—Banker—42.

Govindrao Gaikwad—66; joins Dadasaheb with his army 73; 76, 77, 79.

Govind Krishna Paranjape—16.

H

Haidar Naik—12, 85, 94, 97.

Hari Ballal Phadke—helps to form the league of the Barbhais 12, 21, 22, 24; receives news about the reconciliation of the Bhonsles 26, 31, 33, 35, 36; reports the battle between Raghunathrao and Trimbakrao 43, 46, 50, 51; reaches near Broach in pursuit of Raghunathrao 56, 60 61-66; meets the sardars—Sindia and Holkar—near Ujjain 72; proceeds towards Baroda 75; prepares for an action with Raghunathrao 77; receives news about the movements of the English 79; crosses the Narbudda 80, 82, 83, 85, 87; asked to be cautious by Nana Fadnis 88, 90, 91, 92.

Haripant Raghunath Bhide—67; put to death by the English 79.

I

Ismail Khan Bahadar—1, 60, 61, 62.

J

Jabitjang Dhausa—the Nizam's sardar—proposes to meet Trimbakrao 36; marches

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

J—contd.

Jabitjang Dhausa—contd.
towards Tuljapur 37 ; 43 ; 66 ; with Panshe, in the army at Jambi 68 ; proposes to move towards Ellichpur 75 ; meets the Bhonsle 78 ; instigated by Mahadji Sindia to dissociate from the Barbhais 86 ; 94.
Jafaruddaula Bahadar—32.
Jagjiwan Pawar—raids Katore 51.
Jaivantrao Panse—pursues Raghunathrao Dada 68.
Janardan Ram Athavale—6.
Janardan Appaji Erande—6, 78, 95.
Jivaji Raghunath—30, 36, 78, 88, 89.

K

Keso Mahadev—22.
Khanderao Gaikwad—77.
Khanderao Trimbak Paithankar—84.
Kharagsing—wife kept in confinement 71.
Krishnaji Ranadive—96.
Krishnarao Ballal Kale—Peshwa's Vakil with the Nizam—1, 5, 30, 35, 40, 51.
Krishnaji Narayan *alias* **Tatya Joshi**—21, 27, 29, 39, 61.
Krishnarao Madhav Panse—43.

L

Lakshman Appaji Natu—son imprisoned at Sinhagad 71.
Lubin, St.—French Vakil with the Peshwa—87.

M

Mahadji Sindia—promises support to the Barbhais 12, 31 ; reported to have despatched forces to the Deccan 36 ; disagrees with Holkar 46 ; opens negotiations with Raghunathrao 47 ; orders books for Raghunathrao 55 ; 61, 66, 68 ; meets Haripant 72 ; proceeds with him to Baroda 75 ; 82 ; asked to proceed to the Deccan 83 ; 84, 85, 86, 96, 97.
Madhavrao Narayan—32, 49, his birth reported 52, 67, 69, 78, 97.
Malhar Jagjiwan Panse—43, 71, 81.
Malhar Yashwantrao—71.

M—contd.

Manaji Sindia (Fakda)—joins Dadasaheb 77 ; 79 ; suspected of having a design to attack Haripant 90.
Mahipatrao Dinkar—1.
Muhammad Yusaf—marches against Nagpur 59 ; intends joining Dadasaheb 60, 61 ; 64 ; captured 82.
Mansingrao Mohite of Sabaji—60.
Mudhoji Bhonsle, Sena Dhurandhar—1, 48, marches against Nagpur 59 ; desires to join Dadasaheb 60 ; 61, 62, 65 ; meets Jabitjang 78 ; 88, 97.
Mahadaji Ballal Guruji—deputed to Mahadji 46 ; 47, 83.
Moro Girmaji—50.
Mahadaji Ramchandra—49.
Maharao Jasvant Nimbalkar—3.
Mahadaji Shivji Gajre—83.
Madhavrao, son of Naro Babaji Nagarkar—9.
Malhar Chintaman Vagh—5.
Manaji Firgoji Kale—34.

N

Naro Anandrao Keskar—12, 24, 25, 26 ; asked by Trimbakrao Pethe to join him 36, 65 ; receives despatches from Poona for him and for Mostyn 70, 77, 81.
Naro Ganesh—Peshwa's Kamavisdar in Gujarat 56, 77.
Naro Babaji Nagarkar—9, 51.
Nilo Gopal—50.
Nago Ram—50.
Narsingrao Dhaygude—50.
Nagoji Sindia—18.
Narottamdas of Surat—66, 70.
Narayan Krishna Joshi—27, 39, 60, 64.
Naro Appaji Tulsibagvale—5, 7, 16, 17, 20, 54, 67, 70, 72.
Naro Shankar—assures full support to the Barbhais 10.
Naro Ballal Bhuskute—reports capture of Muhammad Isaf 82.
Naro Shivdev—83.
Nilkanth Naik Bhave—85.
Najaf Khan—88.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

N—contd.

Naro Ganesh (Shauche)—91, 92.
Narsingrao Dhaygude—88.
Nizam Ali—30; terms of agreement with Raghunathrao 32; 37, 66, 72, 75, 78, 86, 97.

P

Pandurangpant Godbole—16.
Parashuram Ramchandra *alias* **Parashuram Bhau Patwardhan**—joins Bhawanrao against Dadasaheb 40.
Parvatibai—wife of Sadashivrao—removed to Purandar 9; 12, 24, 28, 29, 33, 52.
Pratap Chopdar—71.

R

Ramrao Narayan Desbmukh—69.
Rukn-ud-daula—30, 36, 37, 43, murdered 78.
Raghopant—20.
Raghunath Bajirao *alias* **Dada**—2, 4; receives the robes of the Peshwaship 7; desires to have Bapu's advice 8, 14; learns of the King being removed to the fort from Satara town 18; 19, 30, 31; his terms of negotiations with Nizam Ali 32, 36, his scuffle with the Pratinidhi 40; proceeds to Kasegaon, engages Trimbakrao Pethe 43, 44; meets Holkar 46; proceeds to Khandesh 47, 50; asks for books and medicines 55; his movements 56, 60, 61; secures help from the English 63; proceeds to Malwa 66, 68, 70; the families and the retinues of his accomplices put into confinement 71; his movements in Gujarat 72, 74, 75, 79; goes to Broach 80; 86, 94, 96; his abdication 97.
Ranoji Naik Nimbalkar—50.
Rao Rambha Jaivant Nimbalkar—3.
Raghoji Bhonsle—6; befriended by Trimbakrao Mama 12, 24, 25, 36.
Raghunath Hari—52.
Rango Gopal—17.
Ramchandra Naik Paranjape—4, 13.
Ramchandra Narayan—18, 73.
Rajaram Govind—family imprisoned 71; 82.

R—contd.

Ramchandra Vithal, in the service of Chitnis—71.
Ram Shastri Prabhune—49, 54, 57, 58.
Ramraja Chhatrapati—18, 49, 53.

S

Sakharam Bhagvant Bokil *alias* **Bapu**—requested by Mudhoji Bhonsle to mediate between him and his brother 1; instructs Pethe to march against the Nizam 4; his illness 8; 9; forms the league of the Barbhais 10, 11, 12, 15, 19, 20, 23–29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36; informed of a scuffle between Raghoba and the Pratinidhi 40; 42; 48; writes about the installation of the Peshwa 49; requested to send books for Raghoba 56; notes the movements of Raghoba 57, 58, 62, 64, 66; proceeds to Aurangabad 68; sends communications to Thomas Mostyn 70, 72, 77, 84, 85, 87, 89, 92, 93, 96, 97.
Shivajipant Mhaiskar of Miraj—93.
Sadashiv Ramchandra—44, 67, 71, 88.
Sakharam Hari—his mother imprisoned 71.
Shivaram Gopal—80.
Sadashiv Malhar—84.
Sadashiv Anant Karmarkar—81.
Sidoji Narsingrao—71.
Sabaji Bhonsle *alias* **Nana**—1, raids Shahu's territory 5; desires to join Dadasaheb 6; 12, 24, 25, 26, styles himself Senasaheb Subha 29; 31, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43, 50, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65.
Sadashiv Raghunath—63.
Satvoji Bhonsle (Sabaji's Sardar)—60, 61.
Sultanji Dhaybhar—34.
Shivaji Vithal Vinchurkar—66.
Sumersing Gardi—2.
Shuja-ud-daula—differences with the English—40.

T

Thomas Mostyn—70.
Taylor—74.
Trimbak Vishvanath—Peshwa's clerk—75.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

T—contd.

Trimbakrao Vishwanath Pethe *alias* **Mama** 3; despatched against Sabaji Bhonsle 5; 6, 10, 11; joins the league of the Barbhais 12; requires guns 15; 19; 20, 21; advises Sakharam Bapu on the future plans 24, 25, 26; 29, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35; proceeds to meet Jabitjang 36; 37; killed in action 43.
Trimbak Hari Vartak (writes about the Bhonsles)—6, 26.
Tukoji Holkar—12, 31, 36, differences with Sindia composed 46; receives Dada Saheb at Indore 50; pursues Dadasahab 56; 61, 62, 66, 68, 72, 75, 82, 83, 85, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 96, 97.
Tulaji Pawar—71.

U

Udaji Naik Mande—keeper of Vijaydurg fort—53.
Ukhaji Gadade—63.

V

Vamanrao Govind Patwardhan—12, 40, joins Haripant 66; 79; his forces repulsed 86.
Visaji Krishna Biniwale—proposal to send him to the north and the subsequent displeasure of Mahadji Sindia 85; 92.
Visaji Narayan—13.
Vishnu Mahadev Gadre—83, 89.
Vishnu Narhar—8.
Vithal Ballal Subhedar (of the Bhonsles of Nagpur)—60, 61, 62.
Vyankatrao Kashi—1, 48.
Yashvantrao Gangadhar Chandrachud—23,
Yashvantrao Naik Nimbalkar—88.
Yesaji Devkate—43.
Yesaji Sindia—94.

Z

Zam Sing, Mudhoji Bhonsle's sardar—60, 61, 62.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 6

Ramraja's Struggle for Power

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
9	7-1-1753	155	April 1751
91	January 1751	196	9-5-1751
152	July 1751		

Page 44, line 23—*For* "Shripatrao Bapuji to the Peshwa" *read* "Trimbak Sadashiv to Shripatrao Bapuji".

Page 81, line 26—*For* "with Tarabai" *read* "to meet Tarabai".

Page 120, line 24—*For* रामराजे तीर्थरूपास *read* रामराजे याचे तीर्थरूपास.

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate the numbers of letters]

A

Abaji Naik Joshi—21 ; goes to Tarabai 206 ; 207 ; 211 ; taken captive by the Pratinidhi 213.

Abaji Shivdev—brother of Vithal Shivdev—54.

Ahmad Khan Pathan (i.e., Abdali)—9.

Anandarao Giridhar (Peshwa's news-reporter with Sambhaji of Kolhapur)—139, 149, 153, 177, 189, 200, 203.

Antaji Shivdev—7, 48, 50, 96, 100, 104, 108, 110, makes arrangements for Sambhaji's journey to Satara 138 ; intrigues with Sambhaji 149, 153, 156, 208, 209.

Antaji Vishvambhara—140, 143, 172.

Awji Kavde—195.

B

Babaji Jadhav—42, 73, 94, 136, 152.

B—contd.

Babuji Naik—9, 26, 29, 65, 70, 71, receives robes of honour from Ramraja 73 ; 190, 195, 206, 207, 210, 211, 213, 215, 218.

Baburao Chitnis, brother of Govindrao—18, 19.

Baburao Fadnis—84.

Baburao Shamrao (in the service of Fatesing Bhonsle)—115, 116.

Baburao Upadhye—reveals to the Peshwa the secret plans of Ramraja and Daryabai 19, 50, 55, 72, 132.

Bahadurkhan—139.

Balaji Bajirao—1 ; letters addressed to 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 17, 18, 22, 23, 25, 27, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43, 44, 49, 56, 57, 61, 62, 66, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 100, 102, 104, 106, 107, 109, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 140, 141,

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Balaji Bajirao—contd.
142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 154, 155, 161, 162, 164, 167, 168, 170, 172, 173, 174, 175, 180, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 198, 199, 201, 202, 203, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 216, 217, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223.
Balaji Naik Bhide—Banker—21, 158.
Balvantrao Ganpat Mehendale—reports to the Peshwa the movements of Damaji Gaikwad 164, 166.
Bansipuri Gosavi (Banker)—25, 26, advises Ramraja to hand over the fort of Sinhagad to the Peshwa 52 ; 76.
Bapuji Bajirao Retrekar—144, 154, 161, 162, 167, 169, 173, 178.
Bapdevbhat—41.
Bapuji Bawa—67, 74, 89.
Basappa—88.
Bawaji Bhonsle, father of Ekoji Bhonsle—111.
Bawaji Bhujang—1, 2.
Bhagvant Naik Purandare—43.
Bhagvantrao Ram—182.
Bhavanji Kesarkar—69, 82, 126.
Bhavani Shankar Rajadnya—110, 113.
Bhivji Kasurde—129, 132, 141, 151.
Bimbaji Bhonsle—29.
Burhanji Mohite—10, 15, 16, 18, 21, 26, 29, 45, 46, 50, 58, 59, 62, 63, 67, 71, 97, 105, 118, 152, 202.

C

Chimnaji Bapuji—97, 100, 104, 130, 134, 141, a skirmish between his forces and the Mavales of Tarabai 156, 177.
Chimnaji Pandit Sachiv—36, 43, 56, 57, 63, 126.
Chimnaji Thorat—33.
Chintopant—7, 79, 99.

D

Dadambhat Shrotri—1, 2.
Damaji Gaikwad—140, 142 ; his fight with Kavde 144, 154, 161, 162, 163 ; proceeds to Satara 164 ; his attack on Poona 166 ;

D—contd.

Damaji Gaikwad—contd.
at Sangamner 167 ; defeated by Trimbakrao Pethe 169 ; 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 178, 179, 180, 185, 190, 193 ; put in confinement 195 ; 197, 200, 222.
Daryabai Nimbalkar—8, 19, 26, 42, 43, 44, 45, 62 ; grant of inam to 73, 74 ; 79, 80, 85, 87, 89, 90, 91, 93, 94, compelled to leave Satara 95 ; 97, 99, 109.
Devji Subhanji Suryavanshi—190.
Devrao Meghasham (Lapate)—33, 98.
Dhanaji Thorat—91.
Dhondopant—7.

E

Ekoji Yesaji Bhonsle of Shedgaon—111, 118.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle—in league with Sambhaji 12, 14, 19 ; 25, 43 ; confers with Raghuji 50 ; 65, 66 ; declines to espouse the cause of Ramraja 67 ; his illness 77 ; devoted to the Peshwa 79 ; 86 ; 99 ; 114 ; offers submission to the Peshwa 115, 116 ; 121, 124.
Firangoji Pawar—173.

G

Gajrabai (daughter of Shahu)—66, robbed of her valuables 69 ; 97, 99.
Gamaji Yamaji—147, 204.
Ganesh Mahadev—13.
Ganeshpant—8.
Gangaji Gopal—137.
Ghanasham Mantri—43, wins the favour of Ramraja and Daryabai 44 ; 216.
Girmaji Khanderao—29.
Gopal Govind Patwardhan—178A, 185.
Gopal Krishna—123.
Gopal Narayan—43.
Gopalrao Mahadev—86, 89, 97, 128, 130,
Gopalrao Pandhare—4.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

G—contd.

Govindrao Chitnis—in league with the Peshwa 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 37, 42, 43, 46, 47, 50, 55, 56, 58, 59, 62, 67, 68, 71, 72, 73, 74, 78, 80, 81, 92, 99, 118, 128, 129, 138, 146.
Gunavantabai—69, 97, 99.

H

Hanmantrai—173.
Hari Narayan—9.
Hidayat Mohidinkhan (Muzaffar-jang)—11, 139.
Hirachand Kayath (Muzaffarkhan Gardi's Vakil)—9.

I

Indroji Kadam—6, 97.

J

Jagjivan Pawar—163, 172.
Jaising Gaikwad—163.
Janoji Bhonsle—16, 19, 22, 26, 27, 29.
Janoji Jaswantrao Nimbalkar—145; in correspondence with the Peshwa 160, reports the movements of the Nizam 168, on the Nizam's willingness to render military assistance to the Peshwa 180; 181–182–183, 184, 167, 189; congratulates the Peshwa on his success over Damaji Gaikwad 192–193, 201.
Jasvant Nimbalkar—145.
Jayappa Sindia—41.
Jijabai (Rani of Kolhapur)—negotiates with the Peshwa on the question of succession 1–2–3, 138, sounds a note of caution to the king, Sambhaji 139, 177, 190, blamed by Sambhaji for keeping correspondence with the Peshwa 203.
Jivrao Sindia—42.

K

Karimkhan (Abdul)—139.
Kashi Bhaskar (son of Bhaskarram)—16, 29.
Keshavrao Lakshman Panse—6.

K—contd.

Khanderao Gaikwad—163, 172.
Khanderao Jadhav—67, 97, 117, 121, 166.
Konherpant—21, 29, 105.

L

Lakshmibai—69, 97, 99.
Lambodar Dhundiraj—23, 24.

M

Madhavrao Ballal—224.
Madhavrao Kadam—114.
Mahadaji Ambaji Purandare—1, 15, 24, 56, 80, 83, 112, 118, 133.
Mahadaji Bhonsle—29.
Mahadaji Naik Nimbalkar—3, 6, 7, 26, 117, 164, 211, 212, 213.
Mahadaji Salunkhe—43, 55, 101.
Mahipatrao Kavde—142, 144, 161.
Mahipatrao Khasnis (son-in-law of Yeshvantrao Potnis)—25.
Mahipatrao Sumant—43, 167.
Majidkhan (Abdul)—139.
Malharrao Holkar—19, 41, 159, 167, 173, 195.
Malhar Tukdev—133.
Manaji Paygude—122, 149, 153, 156.
Mhaloji Muthe—130, 212.
Mohidinkhan—183.
Muhammad Khan Rohilla—29.
Mudhoji Naik Nimbalkar—110, 114.
Murarrao Ghorpade—19, 127, 139, 149, lends support to Tarabai 153, called to Satara by Tarabai 207.
Muzaffar Khan Gardi—9.

N

Nago Rao Lapate, brother of Devrao Meghasham—81, 82, 86, 92, 98.
Narayanrao Ghorpade—149, reports movements of Damaji Gaikwad 175, 200.
Narsingrao Vithal—34.
Naru Kaka—43, 45, 89, 94, 99, 127, 141.
Nasirjang—11, 19, 58, 139.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

P

Parvatibai (wife of Sadashivrao Bhau)—224.

Pilaji Jadhav—tries to dissuade Damaji Gaikwad from going to Satara 163.

Piraji Naik Nimbalkar—26, 29, 30, 42, 88, 90, 94, 151.

R

Raghuji Bhonsle—10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, follows the wishes of the Peshwa 18, 19, invited by Ramraja 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, in the grip of financial difficulties 25, 26, 28, firm adherent of the Peshwa 29-148, 31, 34, 35, falsely informed of the Peshwa's intended attack on him 38, 41, 45, 46, 47, 50, 52, 58, confers with party men 59, 60, 62, 63, opposition to Ramraja 64, 66, confers with Trimbak Sadashiv and others 67, 68, accompanied by his party men desires to confer with Ramraja 71, 72, 76, 77, 80, 83, 84, 85, 92, 95, 98, 101, 102, 105, 123, 142, 148, 150, 151, invited by Sadashivrao Bhau 159, 170, 173, 200.

Raghuji Kadam—114.

Raghuji Karande—29.

Raghunathdas (Raja)—180, 182, 184, 201.

Raghunathrao Dada—37, 41, 171, 191, 224.

Rajasbai—190.

Rambhajirao Pandhre—brings Ramraja to Satara 7.

Ramchandra Basvant—Diwan of Damaji Gaikwad 222.

Ramchandra Malhar Shenvi—111, 179.

Ramaji Mankeshwar, Purandare's clerk—23, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, 42, 43, 73, 74, 79, 80, 89, 105, 108, 112, 130, 141.

Ramaji Naik Bhide—Banker—21, 22.

Ramraja Chhatrapati 5, 6, 13, 14, 17, 20, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33; wants to take Panhala from Sambhaji 37; 41, 42, 43; declines to hand over Sinhagad to the Peshwa 45; 46; tries to persuade Raghuji 50, 52, 53, 54, 57; unwilling to grant Jinti 58; 62, 63, 66; troubles Santubai 68, 69; instigates Yamaji Shivdev against the Peshwa

R—contd.

Ramraja Chhatrapati—contd.

78; 79; in great straits for want of funds 81, 82, 84, 85; collects his forces 86, 88, 91; decides to go to Poona to bring Tarabai 92; assures safety to Daryabai 93; 94, 95, 98, 103, 105, 109, 112, 118; kept in confinement by Tarabai 119; 124, 125, 127, 128, 136, 139, 141, 147, 149, 152, 153, 190, 200, 202.

Ranoji Bhonsle—108.

Ratoji Chavan—brother of Udaji—45, 61.

Rayaji Bhonsle—68, 84, 95, 108.

S

Sabaji Bhonsle—11.

Sabaji Naik Nimbalkar—86.

Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb** (letters written to)—7, 11, 14, 16, 19, 34, 35, 39, 40, 42, 44, 49, 55, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 69, 70, 73, 74, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 104, 118, 120, 122, 124, 130, 137, 141, 146, 147, 159, 172, 174, 186, 188, 194, 195, 199.

Sakwarbai—(4), 147.

Salabatjang—145, 160, 168, 180, 181.

Sambhaji (Chhatrapati of Kolhapur)—3, sets out to assist Ramraja 13, 37, 72, 103, 122, invited by Tarabai 136, 139, 147, suspicious about Tarabai's plans 149, falls victim to Tarabai's overtures 153, encourages Tarabai to assassinate Ramraja 156-200, 169, refuses to give shelter to Dadoba Pratinidhi and his family 177, 190, displeased with the Peshwa 203, 210, 213.

Santubai (daughter of Shahu)—66; ill-treated by Ramraja 68, 69; 71, 97, 99.

Shahaji Raje—father of Shivaji—111.

Shahu Chhatrapati—4, 68, 111, 147.

Shambhusing Jadhav—29, 42, 73.

Shamrai (Vakil at Arcot)—182.

Shamrao (Nagnath)—43, 44, 55, 79, 83, 85, 94, 99, 112.

Sharifkhan (Said, Subha of Alajpur)—11.

Shekh Mira—20, 26, 54, 90, 94, 97, 112, 113, 132, 213.

Sheshopant Diwan—4, 190, 200.

Shivaji Mohite—21, 102,

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

S—contd.

Shivaji Thorat—139, 212.

Shripatrao Bapu—son of Bapuji Shripat Chitrav—53.

Sidbhat (an officer of Raghuji Bhonsle)—21, 26, 29, mediates to establish friendly relations between Ramraja and Raghuji Bhonsle 47, 50, 58, 59, gives friendly advice to Ramraja 62, 67, 71, 79, 105.

Sidoji Rawoot—10, 173.

Sidoji Thorat—48, 49, 156, 212, 217.

T

Tarabai—6, 9; tries to persuade Burhanji Mohite 10; restores the Pratinidhi to her favour 14, 17, 29, 33, 36, 39, 41, 43, 50, 52, 57, 59, 62, 66, 69, 72, 77, 83, 86, 91, 92, 95, 98, 102, 105, 109, 112; leaves the fort and invites sardars for interview, 117; 119, 123; prevents Ramraja from leaving the fort 125; corresponds with Ghorpade and other sardars 127; 128; contrives to put Purandare in confinement 129; prepares to fight with the Peshwa 130; 131, 132, 136, 138, 139, 140, 141; tries to win over Raghuji 148; 149, 151, 152; contrives to murder Ramraja 153; 156; 158; 165, 167, 172, 173, 174, 180, 198; invites Sambhaji to Satara 200, 202, 203; invites Babuji Naik and offers him the office of the Pratinidhi 206, 207, 209, 211, 214, 215, 217, 218, 223.

Trimbakji Bhonsle of Vavi—10, 15, 18, 19, 29, 38, 45, professes to be a firm adherent of the Peshwa 47, 66, 67, 84, 90, 95, 101, 151.

Trimbakrao (nephew of Yamaji Shivdev)—45.

Trimbakrao Vishwanath Pethe—gives succour to Bapuji Bajirao 165, 166, reports the defeat of Damaji Gaikwad 169, 171, 178, 186, 188, 191, 194, 223.

Trimbak Sadashiv *alias* **Nana Purandare**—37, 39, 40; complains of Ramraja's intrigues with Yamaji Shivdev 41; 42, 45, 46, 47; asks for military help 49, 51, 53, 56, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 70, 71, 92, 96, 120, 133, 141, 147, 164, 165, 169, 174, 175, 178, 185, 188.

Tulaji Angria—147, 203, 210, 219.

U

Udaji Chavan—29, 30, 41, 42, 45, 48, 50, 52, 60, 67, 84, 90, 100, 104, 110, 134, 147, 210, 211, 213, 216.

Umabai Dabhade—195.

V

Visaji Govind—19, 29.

Visajipant—139.

Visaji Vaidya—16, 29, 43.

Vishnupant (Vishnu Vishwanath ?)—43, 55, 67, 98, 112.

Vishvasrao Ballal—206, 214, 215, 218.

Vithal Sundar—145.

Vyankatrao Moreshwar—(Letters written by)—11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 45, 46, 47, 50, 52, 58, 59, 67, 68, 71, 72, 84, 92, 93, 148, 150, 151.

Y

Yamaji Shivdev—14, 31, 35, plunders the country round about Miraj 41, a skirmish between his nephew and Udaji Chavan 45, 50, 56, a skirmish between his rawoots and Rataji Chavan 61, 66, 67, 74, 78, 84, 85, 96, 101, 105, 133, 134, 147, 149, 163, 197, 207, 221.

Yashvantrao Dabhade, Senapati—127, 142, proposes to go to Satara with his army 143, 151, 162, proceeds to Satara with Damaji Gaikwad 167, 172, meets Damaji Gaikwad at Dawadi 176, 194, put in confinement 195.

Yashvantrao Lakshman Sabnis—53.

Yashvantrao Pawar—19.

Yashvantrao Potnis—14, 21, 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 33, 37, 43, 45, 46, 58, 71, 81, 82, 86, 99, 117.

Yesaji Bhonsle—118.

Yesaji Devkate—152.

Yesaji Sindia—45, 49, 60.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 7

Early Activities of Shahu and Balaji Vishvanath

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate the numbers of letters]

A

Amarsing *valad* **Bahadursing**—stands security for Raghunathsing (23rd February 1711)—10.
Amburao *alias* **Balkrishna Vasudev Amatya Hanmante** (1712)—17–18.
Anandrao Ghadge—37.
Anandrao Mahadev—19.
Antaji Trimal—Shahu's household officer—7–9, 11.
Awji Nilkanth—Chitnis of the Peshwa—13.

B

Bajirao Ballal—36 ; takes care of the family of Sambhajipant Mokashi 40.
Balaji Bajirao *alias* **Nanasaheb Peshwa**—40.
Balaji Vishvanath, first Peshwa—as Sarsubha 1 ; dispute with his brother, Rudraji 2 ; 5 ; 6; 20 ; confers inam 22 ; ordered to make payments 26 ; settles down at Supa 29 ; fixes the revenue of Talegaon 30 ; expedition to Khargon 32 ; and into the region south of Satara 34–38 ; early history 40–41.
Bapubhat *bin* **Krishnabhat Moghe**—22.
Bhikaji Kakde—31.

C

Chandrasen Jadhav—fighting at Pandavgad 14 ; list of his co-workers 23.

D

Damaji Thorat—fighting at Pandavgad 14, 27.
Dattaji Angria—5.

D—contd.

Davalji Somvanshi, Rustamrao Samsher Bahadar—undertakes to collect the marriage cess from districts in his charge 20.
Devji Yadav—24.
Devrao Bhonsle—6.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle—list of persons present at his marriage 33.

G

Gadadhar Pralhad Pratinidhi—7, 11.
Ganesh Rakhmangad Ranadive—Ancestor of the Chitnis family of Nagpur—33.
Godaji Nimbalkar—4.
Govind Ram—11.

H

Hari Ganesh—33.
Honaji Anant Senakarte—31.

J

Jagdevrao Nimbalkar, killed on Mahimangad—asked to supply a contingent 25.
Jano Vishvanath—brother of Balaji Vishvanath 3.
Jotyaji Kadam—9.

K

Kacheshwar Bawa Brahme, Rajguru—33.
Kanhoji Angria—visits Shahu 21.
Keso Bapuji Mokashi—40.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

K—contd.

Khando Ballal Chitnis—33.
Khandoji Sindia—1.
Konher Vyankatesh—undertakes to pay compensation for horse 18.
Krishnaji Ballal—officer of Satara—16.
Krishnaji Kashi—33.
Krishnaji Naik Joshi—24.
Krishnarao Malhar Kamavisdar—4.

L

Lala Bhagirath—Munshi in Shahu's service 33.

M

Mahadaji Gadadhar—Sumant of Shahu—33.
Mahadaji Yamaji Bokil—ancestor of Sakharam Bapu—13.
Malhar Ambaji—4.
Manko Bapuji—officer in charge of Shahu's household—19.
Malhar Khanderao Chitnis—33.
Malhar Tukdev Purandare—33.
Moro Shamraj—33.
Moro Yadav—1.
Mudgalbhat Panditrao—33.

N

Nilkanth Ballal Chitnis—17.
Niranjan Tubaji—Mujumdar of Honaji Anant—31.

P

Pantaji Shivdev Rajadnya—27.

R

Ragho Rukmangada Sabhasad—26.
Raghunath Bajirao *alias* **Dadasaheb**—40.
Raghunathsing *bin* **Jaising Rajput**—10.
Ramaji Ghatge—23.
Ramaji Hari—1.
Ranoji Sindia, in the employ of the Senapati —23.
Ranoji Yadav—23.
Rayaji *bin* **Lakhmoji Yadhav** of Bhuinj—helps Shahu against Thorat 14.

R—contd.

Rayaji Malhar, in the employ of the Senapati —23.
Rudraji Bhat—brother of Balaji Vishvanath —2.

S

Sambhajipant Mokashi—officer in charge of salt pans, drowned by the Sidi for non-fulfilment of contract on the part of the Peshwa 40.
Santaji Jadhav—son of Dhanaji—11, 23.
Santaji Pawar—23.
Sardarkhan Bagdia—27.
Sayaji Jagtap—23.
Shahaji Sindia—23.
Shahu Chhatrapati—tributes due from Bhaganagar 4; employs Rajputs 10; orders payment to the Moghals from Satara 16; obligations to Yado Gopal 19; receives visit from Kanhoji Angria 21; lists of officers in service and at court 23, 33; goes on pilgrimage 24; orders payments 25–27; offers terms to the Saiyads through Shankaraji Malhar 28; fixes rules of payment for troops 39.
Shambhusing Jadhav—son of Dhanaji Jadhav—15.
Shankaraji Malhar—first Sachiv—joined the Moghals—28.
Shekh Mira—Shahu's sardar of Wai—18.
Shivaji Chintamani Fadnis—29.
Shivaji Jadhav—23.

T

Trimbak Shivdev—maternal uncle of Naro Shankar—purchasing stores for Sinhagad—41.

V

Vithal Krishna—appointed Mujumdar of Bhikaji Kakde—31.
Vithal Pundalik—33.
Vyasrao—a Brahman rebel in the service of Chandrasen Jadhav—13.

Y

Yado Gopal—helpmate of Shahu—19.
Yadoji Kanoje—38.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 8

Shahu in his Private Life

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
1	1729	13	7-11-1739
2	28-3-1721	20	18-9-1744
4	28-1-1733	30	22-3-1736
5, 6	9-1-1733	31	15-11-1737
7	11-1-1733	32	7-3-1736
8	12-1-1733	33	29-3-1736
9	17-1-1733	61	March 1740
10	19-1-1733	62	11-6-1740

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate the numbers of letters]

A

Amarsing Bundele—supplying birds and dogs 25.

Ambaji Trimbak Purandare (Tatya)—2, 28.

Anandrao Pawar of Dhar—asked to supply good dogs 16.

Anandrao Sumant—paid for hawks purchased for the King 28.

Antaji Shivdev Mutalik, brother of Yamaji Shivdev—ailing 7; supplying sour juice to the King 56.

Antoba Fadnis of Brahmendra Swami—61.

B

Bajaji Atole—meets the King 59.

Babuji Naik Joshi—presses the King to pay his dues 63.

Bahirji Nimbalkar (Shahu's sardar)—25.

Bajirao Ballal—asked to finish the King's palace rapidly 2; accompanies the King to Tuljapur; asked to communicate movements 12; supplying dogs, horses,

B—contd.

Bajirao Ballal—contd.

hawks and other animals to the King and receiving reprimands 15, 16, 18, 19, 22–24, 28, 33; court players and salaries 34–35; is informed of the illness of the queen 41; ordered to provide for Rajaram's anniversary at Sinhagad 49; requested to send Keroji Atole to the King 59.

Balaji Bajirao *alias* **Nanasaheb**—dogs for Shahu 19, 20; fishing line 26, 38–40. capturing the Ranis' good-will through Narayan Dikshit 42–43; concerned about the King's health 60, 64.

Bapuji Shripat—Peshwa's officer of Poona—asked to arrange for Shahu's tour 8.

Basappa Khoja—Shahu's chamberlain—37.

Bhikaji Kakde—59.

Bhikaji Narayan—Peshwa's clerk—8.

Brahmendra Swami—orders Jagannath Bhagwat to carry on the affairs after the writer's death 61, tenders advice to Shahu 62.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

C

Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—providing dogs and animals for the King 3–12, 16–21, 23–26, 30–32, 36–37, 41, 45, 46; ordered to build a tomb for Rajaram's remains 50; asks for orders to readmit a patil into caste 58; 59; 61.

Chimnajipant Bhagwat—Brahmendra Swami's disciple—61.

Chimnaji Narayan Sachiv—11.

D

Daryabai Nimbalkar—daughter of Tarabai's son, Shivaji 36, 60.

Daudkhan, Shahu's artillery officer—4.

Devji Shirke—23.

Devrao Meghashyam Lapate—in constant attendance on the King 63.

Dhingraj Bhat Bard at the court of Shahu 34.

Durgoji Bhoite—3.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle—finds good dogs for King 17; mourns mother's loss 48 (his father and mother alive in 1741).

G

Govind Khanderao, Shahu's Chitnis—63.

J

Jagannathpant Bhagwat, Karbhari of Bramhendra Swami, son of Chimnajipant—61, 62.

Jagjivan *alias* **Dadoba Pratinidhi**—7.

Janardan Ballal Fadnis—4.

Janoji Nimbalkar—63, 64.

Jivaji Ganesh Khasgiwale—49.

Jivaji Khanderao Chitnis—1, 28.

K

Kanhoji Angria—sends presents to the King 3; supplies Shahu with candle-sticks, steel blades and other articles of European manufacture 51–52.

Kasturirangappa Naik, of Chitradurg—64.

K—contd.

Kedarji Kesarkar—44.

Keroji Atole, a Maratha saint—asked to visit the King 59.

Keshavrao Raghunath—reports situation at Satara and Shahu's disappointments in life 63, 64.

Kesoba, pupil or clerk of Brahmendra Swami—61.

Keso Mahadev, Peshwa's clerk at Poona—3.

Khanderao Kashi, Nyayadhish—64.

Khandoji Mankar, officer in the Konkan—asked to find good looking girls for the King 33.

Kusaji Bhonsle, illegitimate son of Shahu 46, addicted to drugs and unruly 47.

L

Lakshman Vishvanath, Peshwa's clerk—4.

M

Mahadaji Ambaji Purandare—asks for dogs for Shahu 18–19; and dresses 54.

Mahadji Salonke—39.

Malhar Govind, Peshwa's clerk—11.

Malhar Prabhu, Shikar officer of Shahu—28.

Malhar Tukdev *alias* **Dadoba Purandare**—in attendance at Satara—12.

Murarji Ghorpade—63.

Muzaffarjang *alias* **Hidayat Mohiuddin Khan**—64.

N

Nagoji Ghatge—23.

Narayan Dikshit Patankar—The spiritual guide of the Peshwas—43.

Naro Dadaji, Peshwa's officer at Saswad—8.

Naro Gangadhar Mujumdar—53.

Naro Janardan, Peshwa's officer at Saswad—8.

Naro Ram Mantri—performs *Kotihom* 7.

Nasir Jang—63.

Nilo Ballal, Chitnis of the Peshwas—27.

Niraji Pawar—59.

Nizam-ul-mulk—63.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

R

Raghuji Bhonsle—favoured by Sagunabai 40, 42 ; consoles Fatesing on the death of his mother 48 ; 62.

Ragho Mahadev—clerk—28.

Ramoji Shirke, father of Shahu's wife Sakwarbai—63.

S

Sadashivrao Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—supplying dogs for Shahu 20, 60.

Sagunabai, younger Rani of Shahu—39, ailing 41, 42, 61.

Sakwarbai, senior Rani of Shahu—37, befriends Nanasaheb 38, 63.

Sambhaji, Raja of Kolhapur—36, orders a tomb to be erected upon his father's remains at Sinhagad 50.

Santaji Atole—59.

Shahu Chhatrapati—1, proceeding to Tuljapur 3, arrangements for a tour to Jejuri 4–11, to Pratapgad 12, Shikar-dogs 14–20, horses and other pets 21–25, 57, fishing 26, birds of prey 27, 28, tigers 29, 30, Shikar 32, court players and salaries 34–35, performs marriages 44, consoles Fatesing Bhonsle 48, orders European articles through Angria 51–52, 53, dyed clothes

S—contd.

Shahu Chhatrapati—contd.

54–56, sees Atoles 59, ailments 60, trusted by Brahmendraswami 61, 62 ; disappointed in life and becomes a recluse 63, inquiring about Ramraja 64.

Shrinivas *alias* **Shripatrao Pratinidhi**—7.

Sultanbhai—61.

Sultanji Nimbalkar—13.

T

Trimbak Sadashiv *alias* **Nana Purandare**—working at Satara 20, 42, 43.

Trimbakrao Somvanshi—Sarlashkar—59.

V

Vithalrao Koregaonkar—63.

Virubai, mistress of Shahu—3.

Y

Yado Gopal—Shahu's trusted officer—56.

Yamaji Shivdev, Mutalik of the Pratinidhis—7.

Yashavantrao Dabhade, Senapati—4.

Yashvantrao Pawar of Dhar—61.

Yesaji Bhonsle, illegitimate son of Shahu—46, unruly conduct 47.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 9

Bajirao and his Family

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
2	13-11-1730 ?	49	8-7-1739
3	19-8-1730 ?	65	15-7-1735
10	1734 ?	71	19-10-1739
29	1730	75	23-6-1739 ?
36	1729	76	23-8-1739 ?
40	3-1-1740 ?	77	2-4-1739 ?
41	22-1-1737	78	1736
43	19-9-1737	79	12-1-1737
44	1-10-1739 ?	80	21-10-1735
48	17-7-1736		

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters.]

A

Abaji Naik Joshi—brother of Babuji Naik—41.

Abdul Aziz Khan—an officer of the Nizam—captures fort Trigandvadi—72.

Ajitsing—Raja of Marwar—25.

Anandrao Somvanshi—Sarlashkar—7.

Anubai Ghorpade—sister of Bajirao—41, asks for some mares from Chimaji Appa for training 71 ; 75.

Appaji Setge—a personal servant of Bajirao—writes to him about the state of Kashibai's health and the treatment she was receiving 77.

B

Babuji Naik Joshi—4 ; visits Udaipur and Jaipur with Bajirao's mother 12 ; irritated with the Peshwa 40.

Babuji Naik Omkar—son-in-law of Chimaji Appa—28.

B—contd.

Baburao Malhar Barve—72.

Baburao Ram Fadnis—25.

Baji Bhivrao Retrekar—Peshwa's officer—arrives at Sakore 44 ; 76.

Bajirao Ballal—asks his family-priest to perform religious rites 1 ; erects the Shanwar Palace and other buildings 3, 4, 29, 38, 45 ; sends birds, hounds and other animals to the king 4, 7, 8; buys European articles 9, 10, 12, 14, 16-18 ; orders a hukka 20 ; asked by his mother to arrange certain marriages 21 ; extolled by Brahmendra Swami 22 ; addicted to drink 30-32 ; infatuation for Mastani 31-36 ; takes horses etc., without payment 42, 53 ; 54 ; plants mangoes 56 ; asks for a copy of the Ramayana 57 ; requested to include certain houses within the town-wall 62 ; inquires about Veda Bhashya 68 ; 73 ; hears about his mother's illness 77 ; 80.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Balaji Bajirao (Nanasaheb)—explains childish freaks to his grandmother 6; arranges for his grandmother to take a course of sea-bathing 19; 23; concern about his father's fondness for drink and Mastani 30-33; 48; his mother's gifts 76.

Balaji Karkare (may be father of Mahadaji Ballal Guruji)—76.

Balajipant—80.

Bapuji Ganesh—Peshwa's clerk—61.

Bapuji Malhar—33.

Bhiubai—Bajirao's sister—sends clothes to her mother 26; 41; offended with her mother 73; 75.

Biharidas Pancholi—minister of Udaipur—12.

Brahmendra Swami—extols Bajirao 22, 46.

C

Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—learns of the birth of a son to Bajirao 5; apologizes to his mother for his impudence 11; receives news of his mother's pilgrimage to Benares 12-13, 18; requested to send robes to the Nizam on the occasion of the thread-ceremony of his son 15; arranges a course of sea-bathing for his mother 19; explains state of his health to mother 23, 37; concerned about Bajirao's fondness for drink, meat and Mastani 30-36; is cajoled by Brahmendra Swami 46; 55; attends to orders from the King 61, 62; ailing (1736) 78.

Chimnaji Bhivrao Retrekar—Peshwa's officer—on tour with the Peshwa 33.

D

Dhondopant Sapre—father-in-law of Chimnajipant Tambe, clerk of Brahmendra Swami—46.

G

Gopal Sondev—in the service of the Sumant—44.

Govind Hari Patwardhan—requests that his house may be included within the town wall under construction 62; his mother sent to Ichalkaranji 70.

G—contd.

Govind Khanderao Chitnis—consults Shahu about Mastani 32.

Govind Krishna—Deshmukh of Shrivardhan—2.

H

Haribhat Patankar—priest—16.

Hindurao Ghorpade—Senapati of Kapsi, —43.

J

Jagannath Nagesh—Peshwa's clerk—38.

Jaising, Sawai—Raja of Jaipur—11.

Janba *alias* **Janoji Nimbalkar**—69.

Janardan Bajirao—youngest son of Bajirao—accompanying Radhabai for the sea bath 19; is on expedition 37; 41.

Jiubai—6.

Jiwaji Ganesh Limaye, Khasgiwale—23.

K

Kanhoji Angria—asks Radhabai Peshwa about her health 52.

Kashibai (Tai)—wife of Bajirao Peshwa—5, 6, 19, visits Benares 39, 41; is given dresses by Janoji Nimbalkar 69; is asked by Radhabai to take care of children 75; sends fruit to her son, Nana 76; suffering in health 77.

Krishnambhat Karve—Peshwa's family-priest—1, 75.

Krishnaji Naik Omkar—son-in-law of Chimaji Appa—28.

Krishnarao Bapuji Parasnis—48.

Krishnarao Mahadev Joshi—27; accompanies Kashibai to Benares 39; reproaches Bajirao 55.

Kusaji Bhonsle—Shahu's illegitimate son—married 55.

Kusaji Gaikwad—38.

L

Lakshmibai—wife of Haribhat Patwardhan and mother of Govind Hari—70.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

M

Madhavrao—41.

Mahadaji Ambaji Purandare *alias* **Baba**—sent on a mission to Hindurao Ghorpade 43; informed of the birth of a son to the Peshwa 65.

Malhar Dadaji Barve—51.

Malhar Tukdev *alias* **Dadoba Purandare**—43.

Mastani—Bajirao's mistress—fondness for her 30-32; her origin 36.

Moro Vishvanath—9.

N

Narayan Dikshit Patankar—advises Bajirao about certain religious rites 16.

Naro Bhikaji—21.

Naro Gangadhar Mujumdar—76.

Naro Janardan—Peshwa's clerk—1.

Naro Vyankatesh Ghorpade—founder of Ichalkaranji—41.

Nizam-ul-mulk—sends dresses to the Peshwa 15; 16; 39.

P

Pandurang Joshi—brother of Vasudev Joshi—14.

Pilaji Jadhav—Peshwa's officer—is asked to send a copy of the Ramayana 57; and some medicinal oils 58; shows respect to Peshwa's mother 79.

R

Radhabai—Bajirao's mother—5, 6, 7, 8, 11; visits Udaipur and Jaipur 12; her pilgrimage to Prayag 13, 14, to Gaya 16; returns 18; goes for sea bathing to the Konkan 19, 21, 23; orders toys for children 24; appoints priests at Benares 25; orders clothes 26; arranges Raghunathrao's marriage 28, 34, and thread and marriage ceremonies of the household 35, 40; 41, 50, attends to a bridge being built at Malkhedi 45; receives condolences 51; inquired after by Kanhoji Angria 52; offered dress by Janoji Nimbalkar 69; her daughter Bhiubai 73; inquires after Kashibai 75; revered by Pilaji Jadhav 79.

R—contd.

Radhabai Dabhade—wife of Krishnaji—congratulates Radhabai Peshwa's mother on her successful pilgrimage 78.

Raghunath Bajirao—accompanies grandmother to the sea 19; his marriage being arranged 28; accompanies Bajirao on expedition 37; 41.

Raghunath Shivram Limaye—Khasgiwale—21.

Ramchandra Bajirao—son of Peshwa Bajirao—6.

Rambhaji Nimbalkar—visited by Bajirao 7.

Ramaji Dhonddev Sapre—46.

Ramchandraji—Peshwa's Vakil at Udaipur—12.

Ram Dikshit Tilak—a favourite of Narayan Dikshit—16.

Rana of Udaipur—visited by Peshwa's mother 12; 25.

S

Sadashivpant—Peshwa's vakil at Udaipur—12.

Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—6, accompanies Radhabai on pilgrimage 11; and to the sea 19; 26, 11.

Satvoji *alias* **Appaji Jadhav,** son of Pilaji—on an expedition to Sakore 44; crosses the Godavari 65.

Shahu Chhatrapati—7; tenders advice about Mastani 32; visits Jejuri 35.

Shambhusing Jadhav, son of Dhanaji—7.

Shiubai Mami—belonging to Chasker Joshi—41.

Shivbhat Gadgil—54.

Shivaji Krishna, Peshwa's clerk—35.

Shivram Krishna—Peshwa's clerk—superintending construction of palace 4.

Shripatrao Pratinidhi—performs animal sacrifice 17.

Sullivan—English merchant of Bombay—sells articles of European make to the Peshwa 10.

Sultanji Rayzade (रायजादे)—23.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

T

Tarabai—fixes an auspicious day for the Peshwa starting on an expedition 67.
Trimbakbhat Khedkar—68.
Trimbak Hari—Subhedar of Supa—1.
Trimbakrao Vishvanath—brother-in-law of Chimaji Appa—2.
Tubaji Anant Kavanaikar—67.
Tukoji Pawar of Dewas—takes rations forcibly—44.
Turuktaz Khan—Nizam's sardar—7.

U

Udhav Vireshwar Chitale—Peshwa's clerk—45.
Umabai—wife of Sadashivrao—41.
Umanath Pathak—Peshwa's priest at Benares—25.

V

Vasudev Dikshit—son of Narayan Dikshit Patanker—16.
Vasudev Joshi—Peshwa's officer in Konkan—returns with Radhabai from pilgrimage 14; sends fruit to Peshwa 60; and honey and oils 66.
Vishvanathbhat Mehendale—son of Balaji Vishvanath's sister—2.
Vishvanath Joshi Rayarikar—68.
Vyankatrao Narayan Ghorpade—husband of Bajirao's sister—70.

Y

Yashvant Mahadev Potnis—official with Shahu—32.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 10

Early Strife between Bajirao and the Nizam

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date	Letter No.	Correct date
6	6-1-1733	39	5-5-1729
24	29-7-1729	43	14-11-1730
27	17-4-1729	45	1721-22
31	26-10-1730	49	19-11-1734
34	15-8-1726	54	May 1729
36	5-12-1735	60	1-11-1730
85	1733	62	19-9-1729
93	13-12-1735	81	5-5-1729
		96	2-2-1736

Page 27, line 18—*For* बद्री *read* बदी

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters.]

A

Abdul Aziz Khan—attacked at Nasik 22 ; 40 ; raises dispute about Ankai 56 ; 98.

Abdul Dai Khan Karda (=Abdul Hai Kh., *Karora* of market)—ordered to proceed to Aurangabad 78.

Abdul Karim—1.

Abdulla Khan—79 ; 90 ; 91 ; 95.

Abdul Majid Khan, son of Dilelkhan Pathan, Nawab of Bankapur—recommended for jagir 1 ; avoids visit to the Nizam 96.

Abdul Nabi Khan—asked to join the Marathas and chastise the Nizam 1.

Abdul Rahim Khan—31, dismissed by the Nizam 31 ; helps Maratha plans 65 ; displeased with the Nizam 70 ; 71 ; meets the Nizam 72.

Aiwaz Khan—Nizam's commandant—19, son Jamal-ud-din punished 31 ; disagrees with the Jangli Prince 37 ; 39 ; asked to punish the Marathas 46 ; death 70, 72A.

Alaf Khan—Pathan Nawab—asked to join Shahu and punish the Nizam 1.

A—contd.

Alam Ali Khan—his fight with the Nizam referred to 45.

Ambaji Trimbak Purandare—asked to keep Chandrasen and Murbariz Khan in check 21 ; cautions Ranoji Sindia 41 ; 54, 70, 85.

Anandrao Pawar of Dhar (in 1723)—24 ; present at the battle of Palkhed (1728) 52.

Anandrao Raghunath Sumant—arranges Bajirao's visit to Aiwazkhan 19 ; is sent for by the Nizam 27 ; 31 ; implores pardon and protection of Bajirao 58, 59 ; is mortified 60 ; interviews King at Satara with Nizam's officials 62 ; 63 ; intrigues against Bajirao 65 ; his duplicity discovered 67-68 ; is neglected by the Nizam 69 ; 71 ; explains situation to the Nizam 72B ; 73 ; intervenes in Bhausing Thoke's affair 75 ; 76 ; distrusted by Bajirao 89 ; 90 ; takes offence against the Nizam 95 ; meets Shahu 100 ; 102.

Anvar Khan—a commandant under the Nizam (1735) 92 ; favours the Peshwa's cause 95.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

A—contd.

Anvarulla Khan—a commandant of the Nizam—92.

Appaji Somavanshi—Sarlashkar—visits Janoji Nimbalkar 44 ; visits King Shahu 58.

Avji Kavde—Peshwa's sardar—asked to help Nizam's officers 40 ; collecting tributes 57.

B

Baburai—Vakil of Chandrasen—called by the Nizam to effect conciliation 74.

Babuji Naik Joshi—on pilgrimage 59.

Badi Zaman Khan—given jagir by the Nizam 32.

Bagajipant—Vakil of the Peshwa at the court of the Nizam—78.

Bagji—an officer accompanying Deepsing—died near Ajanta 71, 74.

Bahirji Pandhare—Bajirao's sardar—visits the Nizam 7.

Bajaji Atole—Bajirao's sardar—writes about the Nizam's evil intentions 80.

Baji Bhivrao Retrekar—Bajirao's sardar—deputed to Malwa and Bundelkhand in 1735, 36; requires more help 48.

Bajirao Ballal—2, 3 ; resisting the Nizam 5–11 ; orders Chimnaji to organize forces 17; visits the Nizam 18; warned against Aiwaz-khan 19; ordered to chastise Khando Govind 20; reconciled to the Pratinidhi 21; blessed by a saint when visiting the Nizam 25; 26; besieges Bhopal and plans to conquer Malwa 27, 31; advises action against Turuk-Tazkhan 33; wrangling with the Nizam 34; warned against treachery from the Pratinidhi and Kanhoji Bhonsle 39; preparing to oppose the Nizam 41, and forms plans for that move 44-49; learns of the capture of Chandwad 42; defeats the Nizam 53-54; captures Kavnai 55; exacts tribute from the Nizam's territory 57; 59; meets further intrigues from the Nizam 63-65; learns of the Emperor moving to save Malwa and of Deepsing's embassy 66 and 74; finds the Nizam's attitude changed 68; is joined by the Nizam's officers 70; meets further treachery from the Nizam seducing Maratha sardars 71-74; offends the Nizam by

B—contd.

Bajirao Ballal—contd.
protecting Bhausing Thoke 75-76; 77; learns of the Nizam's intrigues 81-82, 88; visits the Nizam 83-85 ; 92 ; successes in Malwa 94; rumour of visit to the Emperor at Delhi 96; cautioned against the Nizam's treachery 99; 101; learns of the Nizam's moves 102-106.

Balaji Bajirao—learns of the capture of Kavnai, 60.

Balaji Vishvanath—Peshwa—10; good luck extolled 54; 75.

Baloji Dubal—Shahu's sardar—58.

Bhausing Thoke of Abhone—chastised by the Nizam 43, 61 ; ordered by Shahu to be given up to the Nizam 75; son employed by the Nizam 76.

Bhikaji Sindia—joining Bajirao's forces invading the Nizam 38.

Bhimrao Ghatge—in the employ of the Nizam—101.

Brahmendra Swami—rejoiced to hear of Bajirao's successful visit to the Nizam 85.

C

Chandrasen Jadhav—16; fighting with Raghuji and Fatesing Bhonsle 47; 53; irritated against the Nizam 71; character described by the Nizam 73, 74; befriends Bajirao 82; 92.

Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—visits the Nizam 8; takes up residence in Poona 10; collecting forces for a northern campaign 12; learns of Yesji Balkavde's death in action 22; calls Kalandar Khan 23; interviews Turuk Tazkhan 24; advised to keep firm hold on Burhanpur 30; is informed of the Nizam's movements in 1727, 43; communicates to Bajirao the Nizam's aggressions and measures to stop them 50; Nizam's reverse reported to 54; reports capture of fort Kavnai 55; dispute about Ankai reported 56; learns Shahu's displeasure with Bhausing Thoke 75; is called in for Shahu's protection 81; learns of the Nizam's movements in the Karnatak 84; learns of Bajirao's visit to the Nizam 85, 86, 87, 98; is warned by Purandare against the Nizam 99; proposes the Sumant's mission to the Nizam 100.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

C—contd.

Chimnaji Damodar Rajadnya—communicates news of the Nizam to Shahu 28; joins the Nizam 76; his death 96.
Chhatrasal Bundella—met by Bajirao 27.
Chintaman Bhat—72B.
Chintaman Thorat—21.

D

Dadji Shitole—49.
Dalpatrao Toke—brother of Bhausing of Abhone—attacked by the Nizam 43.
Damaji Gaikwad—defeated by Ratansing Bhandari 93; makes presents to the Nizam 96.
Damaji Sonavani—18.
Damaji Thorat—12, 46.
Daudkhan—the Nizam's officer—dismissed 69.
Davalji Somvanshi—Shahu's sardar—takes part in the action at Palkhed 52; joining Bajirao 70; proceeding against Dabhade 72–72B, C.
Deepsing—Sawai Jaising's vakil—arrives at the Nizam's court 31; interview with the Nizam, opinion about Shahu and Bajirao 66; takes leave of the Nizam 71, 74.
Dhiraji Pawar—73.
Dhondaji *alias* **Dhondo Mahadev**—Peshwa's agent with the Nizam—3; called back 30; 61; 63; 67; 68; conveys Bajirao's letters 70; not in confidence of the Nizam 74.
Dhondo Govind—Peshwa's vakil with the Nizam—63.
Dilel Khan, Pathan—Nawab of Bankapur—at Miraj 29; his wife fights at Bagalkot 96. (Dilelkhan's son is Abdul Majid Khan.)
Doge—a Mohammadan officer of Junnar—50.
Dost Muhammad Khan of Bhopal—37.
Dwarkoji Patankar—mourning on account of wife's death—12.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle, founder of Akalkot—1, 5, 16, 17, 43; fighting with Chandrasen Jadhav 46; 70, 72, 72B, 72C.

G

Ganapatrao—Kamavisdar of Fatesing Bhonsle—43.
Ganesh Ballal Kunte (?)—Peshwa's vakil with the Nizam—59, 61; 63; reports Deepsing's interviews with Nizam 66, 71, 74; reports Sumant's duplicity 68, 72; 95.
Ghasit Khan—70.
Ghiyas Khan—3, 59, 61, 65–67, 69–72B, 74.
Ghulam Husain Pirzade—84.
Gopalsing—in Nizam's service—92.
Gorkhoji Bhapkar—45, 58, 97.
Govind Hari Patwardhan—38.
Govindrao, son of Udaji Pawar—joins Nizam 76.

H

Hafiz-ud-din Khan—31, 71, 74.
Haibatrao Bandgar—Peshwa's sardar—16.
Haibatrao Somvanshi—49.
Haji Ali Khan—dead 93.
Haji Muhammad Ali Khan—59.
Hamid Khan—death 70.
Hari Krishna—Peshwa's sardar—defends Kavnai 22.
Hasan Ali Khan Said—artillery officer of Jahandar Shah—3, 70, 72A, B, and C.
Hirzulla Khan of Mahur—27.
Hiroji Patankar—12.

J

Jagtaprao—in Nizam's service—92.
Jamal Khan Said—3, 70, 71.
Jamaluddin Khan Said—son of Aiwazkhan—punished by the Nizam 31; 90; 96.
Jangli Shahzada—a Mughal Prince who had run away into the Deccan to seek Maratha help—37, 51.
Janoji Nimbalkar, Maharao, a Maratha sardar in the employ of the Nizam—proceeds against Kittur 13; captures Peshwa's posts round about Poona 50, 52; son of Rambhaji 93; moves against the Peshwa 97.
Jaisingh, Sawai—27, 66.
Jogoji Jadhav—21.
Jotirling Bawa Fakir—blesses Bajirao 25.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

K

Kalandar Khan—23.

Kanhoji Bhonsle—deserts Shahu's cause 3; joins the Nizam 27; obtains promises from the Nizam 39; joined by other sardars 49, 60, 67, 68; is warned by Anandrao Sumant 73; goes to Mahur to encounter Raghuji Bhonsle 74.

Kanthaji Kadam Bande—offended with Ranoji Sindia 41; takes position at Ranale 43; reported to be joining the Nizam 64, 67; restrained by Bajirao 66; returns to Bajirao's allegiance 69; not trusted by the Nizam 72A, B; is considered faithless.

Kamal-ud-din Husain Khan—78.

Karim-ud-din Khan—78.

Kavijang—Nizam's officer—49.

Khando Ballal Chitnis—21.

Khando Govind—Peshwa's kamavisdar—20.

Khuda Ghaibdan Khan—69.

Kilij Khan—*See* Nizam-ul-mulk.

Krishnàji Anandrao Sumant—8.

Krishnaji Pawar—elder brother of Tukoji—46.

Krishnaji Sundar—Peshwa's vakil—77.

Kuwar-Bahadur—a sardar of Sinnar, who first joined the Dabhade and then the Peshwa 40, fights with Udaji Pawar 46; death 98, 101.

L

Lingappa—Ruler of Bednur—13.

M

Madhavrao—Peshwa's vakil with the Nizam—84, 86.

Madhavrao Pingle—5, 69.

Mahadaji Ambaji Purandare—62.

Mahadaji Krishna Joshi Chaskar—4, 19.

Mahipat Anandrao Sumant—3

Mahipatrao Sindia—69.

Mahipatrao Trimbak—56.

Mahun Ali Khan—71.

Majlisray—78.

Makbul Alam—26, 35, 63, 102.

Malhar Dadaji Barve—22.

M—contd.

Malharrao Holkar—reported to be near the Godavari 24; stationed at Bhopal 27; ordered to collect tributes from Malwa 36; called back to the Deccan 41; 49; stationed to watch the movements of the Nizam 51.

Malhar Tukdev *alias* **Dadoba Purandare**—4, 75.

Maloji Naik Nimbalkar—44.

Manaji Jadhav—21.

Moropant—brother of Vithal Sundar—in the employ of the Nizam—95, 106.

Mudhoji Naik Nimbalkar—12.

Muhammad Ghiaskhan—36.

Mukarrabkhan—90.

Mutavassal Khan—66.

N

Narayan Dikshit Patankar—warns Shahu against Rambhaji Nimbalkar 81.

Naroba or **Naropant**—an officer who guarded Poona against the Nizam and worked under Pilaji and Sambhaji Jadhav 15; 90.

Naro Ram Mantri—entertains Turuk Tazkhan 2; deputed to Karnatak 54, suspected of disaffection by Bajirao 65; encouraged by the Nizam 66, 70; returns from a deputation to Dabhade 75.

Narso Kusaji *alias* **Narsipant**—Peshwa's agent in the Karnatak—84, 86, 87.

Nasirjang—Nizam-ul-mulk's son—107.

Navanitray—in the Nizam's service—92.

Nekrozkhan—59.

Nizam-ul-mulk—1; 2; advances into the Deccan 4; receives Bajirao's visit 6; 7; marching towards Savanur 8, 10, 11, 12, 15; receives Bajirao's visit 18, 25, 26; advises the Emperor to restrain Bajirao 27; deals severely with his officers 31, 32; entertains Udaji Chavan in service 32; starts false moves 34; mobilizes forces 35; opposes the Jangli Shahzada 37; his campaign against Bajirao 38; his aggressions in Baglan 43, 45, 49, strong move against Bajirao 50, 51, 52, 53; suffers defeat from Bajirao 54, 56, 59; his opinion about Bajirao 60; his intrigues against Bajirao to restore Sambhaji 61, 65; Deepsing's interview 66, 69; moves against Bajirao 71; uses

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

N—contd.

Nizam-ul-mulk—contd.
fraud 72; supports Sambhaji as against Shahu 72A-C; opinion of Chandrasen Jadhav 73; entertains Deepsing 74, 76, 77, 78; is unwell 79, 81; move into Karnatak 81; 93–96; receives Bajirao's visit 85, 86, 87, 88; piqued over the loss of the fort Mahuli 90; disconcerted 92; hears of Bankot being lost to the Sidi by Peshwa 94; returns to the Deccan 97, 99, 100; tries to capture Belgaum 103, 106.

Noorkhan—3.

P

Pilaji Gaikwad—43.

Pilaji Jadhav—defends Poona against the Nizam 15; arranges Sardeshmukhi of Shahgad 23; 36; moves against the Nizam 49; 52; 72; 82; protects a town 105.

R

Radhabai—mother of the Peshwa Bajirao—congratulates Bajirao on his successful visit to the Nizam 6; 13; gratified to learn of the Nizam's reverse 54.

Raghuji Bhonsle—encounters Kanhoji 3; joins Bajirao 21; takes position at Umravati 27; opposes Chandrasen Jadhav in an action 47 and Tukoji Gujar 74.

Raghunath Ganesh—Peshwa's vakil with the Nizam 78.

Ramaji Damodar (Ambikar ?)—Peshwa's sardar—1; communicates Nizam's move 35; gratified at the Nizam's defeat 54.

Ramajipant Peshwa's clerk posted at Datia—38.

Rambhaji Kadam—52.

Rambhaji Nimbalkar—in the Nizam's service—is entertained by Naro Ram 2; kills Rayaji Jadhav in action 29; deputed by the Nizam to incite Shahu against Bajirao 39; devastates Peshwa's territory 50; 60; his treacherous move against Shahu and Bajirao 81; ailing and deputing son Janoji for service 93.

Ramsing Munshi—in Nizam's service—92.

Rangaji Jadhav—52.

Ranoji Bhonsle—encounters Kanhoji Bhonsle 3, 21, 38, encounters Tukoji Gujar 74.

R—contd.

Ranoji Konkra, Peshwa's sardar—killed 29.

Ranoji Sindia—arrives near the Godavari 24; proceeds into Malwa and Bundelkhand 36; joins Bajirao against the Nizam in the Deccan 41; 49.

Rao Fatesing—son of Kuwar Bahadar—98.

Ratansing Bhandari—commander of Jodhpur—93.

Ratnakarpant—27, blamed for submitting to the Nizam 39, declares himself vakil of the Peshwa with the Nizam 59; flatters the Nizam 60, 67, 78.

Rayaji Jadhav, Shahu's sardar—21; killed in action by Rambhaji Nimbalkar 29.

Renuray, Peshwa's news-writer—84, 86.

S

Sadashiv Ballal Kunte, younger brother of Ganesh Ballal—Peshwa's agent with the Nizam—39; 61.

Sadashiv Kashi—22.

Saadat Khan—Nawab—defeats Bhagwantsing Adaru of Mirzapur 92.

Sadulla Khan—13.

Said Lashkarkhan, Nizam's trusted officer—accompanying the Nizam towards Ajanta 36; deputed to succour Junnar 93; moves towards Kalyan 102.

Sakho Mahadev—45.

Sambhaji Bhonsle—49.

Sambhaji Jadhav—15.

Sambhaji—Raja of Kolhapur—his marriage arranged by the Nizam 50, supported by the Nizam in his attempt to secure the Satara gadi 61, 72B, helped by Umabai Dabhade 64, determined to oust Shahu 72A.

Sambhaji Sindia—49.

Santaji Chitalkar—59.

Santaji Jadhav—brother of Chandrasen—83.

Santaji More—38.

Sarbuland Khan—coming into Gujarat 77.

Satvoji Jadhav (Appa), son of Pilaji—despatched into Malwa 36; 38; 49.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

S—contd.

Savji Atole, Bajirao's faithful helpmate—deprived by the Nizam of his fortified posts 69, 70, 73, 74 (*see* Selection 12, No. 3).

Shahu Chhatrapati—fond of hunting 9; delight d at Bajirao's successful visit to the Nizam 11; receives Haibatrao Bandgar 16; orders Peshwa to restrain the Nizam and Chandrasen Jadhav 21; conciliated by Chimnaji Damodar 28; wins over Shambhusing Jadhav and Vyasrao 29; is informed of plans of conquest 37; receives Somavanshi and Sumant 58; Deepsing's opinion of 66; the Nizam's schemes of opposition to him 72 A and B; advises Bajirao to give up Bhausing Thoke and conciliate the Nizam 75-76.

Shambhusing Bhapkar—40.

Shambhusing Jadhav—son of Dhanaji—is won over by Shahu 29; visits Maloji Naik Nimbalkar 44; joins Bajirao with troops 58; raids into Nizam's territory 97.

Shankaraji Dattatraya—news-writer—3, 13, 27, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 101.

Shankaraji Nikam—56.

Shivaji Gaikwad—49.

Shivba (son of Naro Ram ?)—2.

Shrinivas Giridharrao from the Karnatak—seeks Peshwa's help against the Nizam 103.

Shripatrao Pratinidhi—reconciled to Bajirao 21; captures Dilelkhan of Miraj 29; helps Kanhoji Bhonsle to join the Nizam 39, 54; 60; 67, 70, 73; secretly colludes with Rambhaji Nimbalkar against Bajirao and Shahu 81; thwarting the Peshwa in the possession of fort Mahuli 89.

Shujayat Khan, Nizam's officer—31; 71; 74; 95.

Sidoji Nimbalkar, Shahu's sardar—deputed to the Karnatak 54; works against Bajirao 66.

Sidoji Tarde—the Peshwa's sardar—14.

Sidoji Thorat—58.

Sultanji Gaikwad—45.

Sultanji Nimbalkar, Sarlashkar—exhibits dubious attitude 34; offended with the Nizam 69; working against Bajirao 72B, 72C, 80, 90, 92; joins the Nizam 93, 97; proposes friendship with Nasirjang 107.

T

Trimbakrao Dabhade—expedition to Bankapur 54, in league with the Nizam 72, 72A, 72B, 72C; plans to create disturbance in the Peshwa's territory 75.

Tukaji Gujar—killed in an encounter with Raghuji Bhonsle 74.

Tukoji Pawar—founder of Dewas—41; 46.

Turuk-Taz-Khan, an intrepid officer of the Nizam—entertained by Naro Ram 2; opposes Peshwa's claims 12; takes part in an engagement at Hivre 14; commits aggressions 33; actively engaged against the Peshwa 50.

U

Udaji Chavan—joins the Nizam 32, 34, 58; joins the Nizam again 84, 92.

Udaji Pawar, elder cousin of Tukoji—fighting with Kuwar Bahadur—46; being seduced by the Nizam 66, 67, 69; 76.

Umabai Dabhade, wife of Khanderao—22; proposed by the Nizam for the Senapati's post 61, 64; requests the Nizam for support 72A; 75.

Umar Khan—32.

V

Vasil Khan, son-in-law of Nizam—96.

Vasudevpant, Khanhoji Bhonsle's vakil—73.

Visaji Tukdev—64.

Vithal Shivdev—57.

Vyasrao—Chandrasen's adviser—won over by Shahu 29.

W

Wahad Khan—70.

Wazarat Khan—92.

Y

Yado Gopal—Shahu's trusted officer—10.

Yar Muhammad—Rohilla of Bhopal—son of Dost Mohammad—enters into an agreement with Bajirao 27.

Yedyaji Satkar—49.

Yogirajpant—Peshwa's vakil with the Nizam—27; 95.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 11

Shahu's Relations with Sambhaji of Kolhapur

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
52	30-4-1739	61	1735?
60	1734?	62	1737?

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate the numbers of letters]

A

Abdul Majid Khan—Nawab of Savanur—58.

Ambajipant Tatya Purandare—deputed to bring Janoji Nimbalkar 13, 18; proceeds against Udaji Chavan 60.

Anandrao Raghunath—in the service of Sarlashkar—36.

Anandrao Sumant—deputed to bring Janoji Nimbalkar 13, 18.

Antaji Shivdev—3.

Appaji Mane—8.

Appaji Ramchandra, agent of Udaji Chavan—11.

Appaji Shitole—has a long standing dispute with Ghorpade 30, 35, meets Ranoji Ghorpade in an encounter in the neighbourhood of Nandni 45.

Appaji Somvanshi—effecting a settlement with the Nizam 19; joins expedition against Udaji Chavan 35.

B

Baburao Dabhade—9.

Baji Shivdev, brother of Yamaji Shivdev—ill—31.

Bajirao Ballal—adjusts disputes between Shahu and Sambhaji 8, 9, 10; tries to curb the activities of Udaji Chavan 13–18; 28; 36; 52; 54; 55; learns of Shahu's expedition in the South 62.

B—contd.

Balaji Bajirao *alias* **Nanasaheb** 5; starting on his first expedition 6; tries to save Ichalkaranji from Sambhaji of Kolhapur 20; 52; learns of the movements of Sambhaji 56.

Balaji Dubal—shahu's sardar—deputed to meet Udaji Chavan 43.

Baloji Salonkhe—shahu's sardar, despatched against Udaji Chavan—35.

Bandal—13.

Bhagvantrao Amatya—reconciliation with the Peshwa 26.

Bhagvantrao Tamaji—Sambhaji's vakil at Savanur—sent back 58.

Bhavani Shankar Rajadnya—employed by Shahu in the siege of Bhupalgad 50.

C

Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—receives expressions of Udaji Chavan's loyalty 1; learns of Chavan's interview with the king 6, and thereafter of his defection 11, 12; 14; assured of Janoji Nimbalkar's loyalty 18; intercedes with Shahu for saving Ichalkaranji from Sambhaji 20; learns of Sambhaji's irritation 22–27; concerned about Shahu's inability to settle the dispute between Shitole and Ghorpade 26, 29–32, 45; perplexed at the strained relations between Shahu and Sambhaji 35–36;

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

C—contd.

Chimnaji Ballal Appa—contd.
deals with troubles created by Udaji Chavan 37-39, 43, 46, 48, 50, 55 ; 62. (Most of the letters in this section are addressed to Chimaji Appa conveying information from various quarters.)

Chimnaji Bhivrao Retrekar—inquires about the movements of Udaji Chavan 4.

Chimnaji Damodar—submits to Bajirao 17.

Chandrasen Jadhav—joins Udaji Chavan 11.

D

Dadajipant Nargundkar—45.

Damaji Thorat—creating troubles for the Peshwa 3.

Devrao Meghasham Lapate—Shahu's confidential adviser employed in the siege of Bhupalgad 50.

Dhanaji Jadhav, Udaji Chavan's sardar—invested with robes 16.

Dharrao Yadav—22, 30.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle of Akalkot—3 ; deputed to meet Sambhaji 10 ; is present at the investiture of Dhanaji Jadhav 16 ; instructed to receive Sambhaji of Kolhapur 22 ; negotiates between Shahu and Sambhaji 30.

G

Ganoji Vaghmare—35.

Godu and **Venu** (probably daughters of Vyankatrao Narayan)—40.

Gorkhoji Bhapkar—Shahu's sardar—ordered to proceed against Chavan 4 ; 13 ; his son Sonaji Bhapkar 35.

H

Haribhat Patwardhan—ancestor of the Patwardhan family—molested by Shitole—45.

J

Janoji Nimbalkar—communicates to the Peshwa Udaji's movements 13, 18.

Janoji Vetal—22, 26.

Jijabai—Sambhaji's queen—secures Udaji's alliance against Shahu 11.

K

Keroji Atole—Shahu's sardar—15.

Khandoji Jadhav—Shahu's sardar—instructed to proceed against Bhupalgad 50.

Khetroji Gaikwad—Udaji's partisan—captured at Bhupalgad 48.

L

Lala Bhavanidas, an old servant of Shahu—16.

Lingoji Jadhav, Udaji's partisan—brought to Satara 43.

M

Mahadaji Ambaji *alias* **Baba Purandare**—9 ; supplies funds to Vithal Shivdev 35 ; 36.

Mahadaji Gadadhar—Shahu's Amatya—16.

Mahadaji Ghatge—Shahu's sardar—stationed at Khanapur against Chavan 12 ; 20.

Mahadaji Nimbalkar—13, 18.

Mahadji Sindia—sardar of Chavan—wounded 39.

Mahipatrao Sumant—33.

Makhbul Alam—9.

Malhar Tukdev *alias* **Dadoba Purandare**—writes to the Peshwa from Satara 5 ; 52.

Malji Ransing—Udaji Chavan's sardar—13 ; 18.

Maloji Naik Nimbalkar of Phaltan—19.

Manaji Ghatge—35.

Mankoji Atole—15.

Mankoji Bandgar, Udaji Chavan's sardar—13.

N

Narhoji Mhaske—14.

Naro Ram Mantri—asked by Shahu to restrain Chavan 11 ; learns of the capture of Savlaj

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

N—contd.

Naro Ram Mantri—contd.
by Chavan 14; dislikes Dhanaji Jadhav's rise 16; brings Bajirao to Shahu's presence 18; mediates between Sambhaji and Shahu 30; asks Chimaji not to offend Chavan 34; is implored by Ranoji Ghorpade the Senapati 45; takes part in the siege of Bhupalgad 50.

Naro Shankar, Sachiv—13; 15.

Narsingrao Barge—the Nizam's agent 58.

Nizam-ul-Mulk—makes peace with the Peshwa 1; 13; 20; conciliates Udaji Chavan 28; 31; violates agreement with Sambhaji 58.

P

Padmoji Mahadik—37.

Pandhare—13, 18.

Pilaji Jadhav—proceeds against Udaji 60.

Piraji Ghorpade of Kapsi—45 (death 1728).

R

Raghuji Bhonsle—50.

Rajasbai, mother of Sambhaji—accompanies Sambhaji to Satara 31.

Ramaji Damodar (Ambikar ?)—43.

Ramajipant, Udaji's clerk—16.

Ramchandra Bawaji—Sambhaji's vakil sent to Shahu—22; 30.

Ramchandra Hari Patwardhan, brother of Trimbak Hari—recalled from Ichalkaranji 21; 23, 24.

Ramji Bandgar—18.

Ranoji Bhoite—60.

Ranoji Sindia—13.

Ranoji Ghorpade of Kapsi—Senapati of Kolhapur after the death of his father Piraji 1728—feels aggrieved against Shitoles 22, 29, 30, 32; sent against Udaji Chavan 35; his dispute with Shitole settled 45.

Rataji Chavan—related to Udaji—11.

S

Sadashiv Upadhye—Agent of Shitole—45.

Sadatkhan, the Nizam's sardar—19.

Said Lashkar Khan, Nizam's Commandant—deputed to arrange peace with Shahu 19.

Sambhaji—Raja of Kolhapur—2; 8; 10; visits Shahu at Pali 15 and at Satara 19, 20; irritated about Ichalkaranji 22–27; visits Shahu again and expresses resentment about Ghorpade and other matters 29–34; 35; 45; returns to Kolhapur 56 and forms alliance with the Nizam 58.

Santaji Chavan, related to Udaji—44.

Santaji Suryavanshi—Udaji Chavan's sardar—7.

Shahu Chhatrapati—meets Udaji Chavan 5, 9, 11, 12; meets Sambhaji at Pali 15; effects settlement with Udaji Chavan 16; receives Sambhaji 19; visits Pratapgad 20; reprimands the Peshwa for interfering with Ichalkaranji 21–27; 28; adjusts dispute of Shitole and Ghorpade 45; 62.

Shambhusing Jadhav—Chandrasen's brother in Shahu's employ—despatched against Udaji Chavan 4; informs Chimaji Appa of Sambhaji's visit to Shahu 19.

Shamrao—Udaji Chavan's vakil—8.

Shripatrao Pratinidhi—3; 10; 12; 14; religious bent 16; 22, 30, 31; attacks Udaji Chavan 35 and visits him 41; 50; performs Kotihom Sacrifice 50; 51; 57.

Sidoji Thorat—7; creating trouble for Shahu 44.

Sonji Bapkar, son of Gorkhoji Bhapkar—Shahu's sardar—35.

Subhanrao Sindia, a sardar of Kolhapur—11.

Sultanji Shitole—40, 45.

T

Tarabai—30.

Trimbak Hari Patwardhan—Peshwa's sardar deputed to help Ichalkaranji against Kolhapur 27, 30, 35; has an engagement with Udaji Chavan 39; settles Ghorpade's dispute 45.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

T—contd.

Trimbak Sadashiv *alias* **Nana Purandare,** news-writer of the Peshwa from Satara—59.
Trimbakrao Somvanshi, Sarlashkar—4.
Tukopant—Mujumdar of the Bandals—13 ; 31.

U

Udaji Chavan—a turbulant chief—1, 2, 3, 4 ; visits Shahu—5, 6, 7 ; joins Sambhaji 11, 12 ; defeated at Savelaj 14 ; effects settlement with Shahu 16, 20, 27, 28, 30, 34, 35 ; creates fresh troubles and is defeated 37, 39–44 ; visits the Pratinidhi 41 ; offered terms of submission 43 ; 46–50 ; 51 ; 52 ; 54 ; 59.

V

Venubai, daughter of Vyankatrao Ghorpade and wife of Trimbakrao Pethe—40.

V—contd.

Vithal Shivdev—reports fighting and dealings with Udaji Chavan 35–36.
Vyankatrao Ghorpade—husband of Bajirao's sister—1 ; is supported by the Peshwa against Sambhaji 20, 21, 24, 27 ; called to Poona 40 ; visits Sambhaji and Ranoji Ghorpade 61.

Y

Yamaji Shivdev—11 ; 12 ; 14 ; 20 ; 34 ; captures Bhupalgad 46–48 ; 57 ; seeks protection of the Peshwa—59.
Yashvantrao Dabhade, Shahu's senapati—13.
Yashvantrao Mahadev Potnis, Shahu's helpmate—captures Ghumat 8.
Yesaji Bhonsle—Shahu's illegitimate son—50,
Yesaji Sindia—agent of Udaji Chavan—9 ; 35 ; 43.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 12

The Dabhades and the Conquest of Gujarat

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
3	14-9-1720	25	14-6-1728
12	15-3-1727	26	2-7-1728
20	7-9-1728	27	March 1731
21	20-6-1727	84	30-7-1730
22	20-6-1728	104	1730
23	30-7-1728	114	1729
24	5-10-1728	119	23-3-1734

Letter No. 40, line 5—*For* रजोण *read* रनाले.

Letter No. 75, line 15—*For* हुजूर *read* उजूर.

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate the numbers of letters]

A

Abdul Aziz Khan, Nizam's sardar—60; 62; attacks Tringalvadi 62, 63; kills Yesji Balkawade 68.

Abhaysing, Raja of Marwar—32; asked by Shahu to restrain Baburao Dabhade 76.

Ambajipant Tatya Purandare—called to Satara for deliberation 11-12, 14; mediates between Bajirao and Khanderao Dabhade 25; working in Gujarat 28, 29, 31; acts in concert with Naro Ram in Dabhade's dispute 42; receives instalments of tribute 63.

Ambikabai, wife of Yashwantrao Dabhade—109; remonstrates with Trimbakrao Pethe 112.

Amritrao Deshmukh—4.

Anandrao Pawar of Dhar—captures Champaner 18; 29; called back urgently into Gujarat 30; negotiates with Sar Buland Khan 32; 38; defeats Dabhade near Ranala 45.

Anandrao Sumant—consulted by Shahu on the subject of the Nizam's offensive 14; again consulted about Umabai Dabhade's disturbances 57; 76.

Antaji Raghunath Kavle of Malad—his double dealing detected 83.

Antaji Vishvambhar, Peshwa's agent with Dabhade—reports movements of Dabhade and his party 107-111.

Antoba Naik Bhide, a banker of Poona—guarantees payments from Dabhade 90.

Appaji Ganesh, Peshwa's agent in Gujarat—111.

Avji Kavde, Peshwa's sardar—captures Dabhade's posts 41.

B

Babuji Naik Joshi—called to Bajirao's presence 27; takes consignment of cash to Aurangabad from Gujarat 32.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Baburao Barve *alias* **Antaji Malhar,** Bajirao's cousin—helping Peshwa's plans 27; taking cash to Bajirao 32; harassed by Dabhade 60; reports capture of Tringalwadi 61–63.

Baburao Dabhade, son of Khanderao—1; offended with his mother Umabai 52; restrained from creating trouble 74–76; recommended for mercy 78; 85; death 93; his wife Tarabai 106.

Bajirao Ballal—requested by Khanderao Dabhade to stop encroachment on Ozar 3, 115, and to restrain Dhiraji Pawar 6; refused co-operation by Dabhade in Malwa and Gujarat 7; receives a strong protest from him 8; appealed to in a dispute with Chimnaji Damodar 10; is in difficulty about Bande 11, meets with trouble in Jawhar and Ramnagar 13; ordered by Shahu to co-operate with Dabhade and humble the Nizam 14; receives Khanderao Dabhade's protest against Bhikaji Sindia 21, and his own assurance of cordial help 23; is rebuked by Umabai Dabhade 26; undertakes conquest of Gujarat and encounters Dabhade's opposition 32–33; offers to conciliate Kanthaji Bande and Udaji Pawar through Shahu's mediation 37; finds Dabhade incorrigible 41–42 and 114; inflicts severe defeat on Dabhade and his associates at Dabhai 46–47; receives submission of Kuwar Bahadur 50; requested by Umabai to set free Baji Khole 51; learns of confused conditions in Gujarat 54; proposes terms of peace to Dabhade 55–56; meets with revengeful attitude from Umabai 58; secures the fort of Pawagad 59; loses Tringalwadi fort through treachery of the Nizam and Dabhade 60–63 and 68; ordered by Shahu to punish Umabai and Yashvantrao 65, 69; settling differences of Gaikwad and Dabhade 67, 70–72; restrains Baburao Dabhade 74–76 and is requested to pardon him 78; discovers collusion of Antaji

B—contd.

Bajirao Ballal—contd.

Raghunath Kavle with Dabhade 83; finds Umabai still hostile 84, 116, and at loggerhead with Gaikwad 85–86; takes up conquest of Ahmedabad 96, 98; entertains Arabs into service and orders buying of gunpowder, lead etc. 101; befriends Nasarjang 105; settles dispute between Raghuji Bhonsle and Dabhade 118.

Baji Bhivrao Retrekar—recalled from Cambay 27.

Bajirao Vasudev—38.

Balaji Bajirao *alias* **Nanasaheb Peshwa**—56, 107, 111.

Baloji Dabhade—an orphan brought up in the Dabhade family—killed 60.

Balvantrao Thoke, Umabai's partizan—58, 84.

Bapu Shankar, agent of Udaji Pawar—52.

Bawaji Balkavde, Peshwa's sardar—68.

Bhausing Thoke (Balvantrao, Dalpat and Chhatrasing Thoke are Bhausing's relations)—evinces dubious attitude 47.

Bhikaji Sindia, Bajirao's partizan—his aggression reported to Bajirao by Dabhade 20–21.

C

Chhatrasing Thoke of Abhone (Nasik)—11.

Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—learns of the situation in Gujarat 12; called to Raja Shahu's presence to prevent the Nizam from invading the Maratha territory 14; explains to Bajirao strategical moves in Gujarat 27, 32, discusses the causes of dispute with Dabhade 33; meets Dabhade's aggression into the Konkan 36; plans to humble Dabhade 39, 42; defeats

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

C—contd.

Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—contd. Dabhade at Ranale 45, present at Dabhoi 46–47; advised by Shahu to take shelter at Rajgad against Umabai 57; Umabai's revengeful attitude 58; asked to fortify Pawagad 59; appealed to by Krishnaji Dabhade 73, 92, 94, takes measures to restrain Dabhades 74–76, 80, 81, 82, 84, 85, conducts operations against Ahmedabad 88, 96, 98, 101, 102, implored by Dabhades for being reinstated 95, 97, gets a spirited reply from Umabai 105, his interference in Mandvi resented by Damaji Gaikwad 119.

Chimaji Shivdev (Dhaygude ?), Dabhade's Karbhari—95, 97.

Chimnaji Damodar Moghe, Rajadnya—9; 19; captured at Dabhoi 46; death 62.

Chinto Girmaji—Peshwa's clerk sent to Udaipur—32.

D

Dadorai—32.

Dado Hari—73; 90; 94.

Dalpat Thoke—Dabhade's helpmate—45.

Damaji Gaikwad—joins Dabhade 52, proposes terms of submission and adjustment to Shahu 67, takes an active part in an engagement with the Dabhades at Songad 72, 76, 80, 86, reconciled to Umabai 87, 91, 100, encounters Raghoji Bhonsle at Dehermal 118.

Darvesh Muhammad Khan—death 61.

Devji Somavanshi Hindurao—2, 3, 4, encounters Baloji Dabhade at Kadva 60.

Devji Takpir—Dabhade's sardar—89; 95; 96; 98; 102.

Dhanaji Jadhav, Senapati—1.

Dhiraji Pawar—6; 31.

Dhondo Govind (Peshwa's vakil with the Nizam)—61; 79.

Durjansing—Raja of Mandvi—dispute with Damaji Gaikwad 119.

F

Fatte Ali Khan—the Nizam's killedar at Pimpalgaon—47.

Fatesing Bhonsle of Akalkot—5.

G

Girijabai Dabhade, wife of Trimbakrao—106.

Gojaji Kadam—95.

Gopal Sambhaji Khandekar, Peshwa's sardar—reports news about a battle between the English and the Sidi 17.

Govind Gopal Kamtekar—64, 85, 90, reporting news about an expedition into Gujarat 96, 100, 102.

Govind Krishna (Deshmukh ?)—72.

J

Jagatsing, Rana of Udaipur—32.

Jagoba, son of Kacheshwar Bawa—84.

Jaising, Sawai, King of Jaipur—32, 76.

Javji Dabhade, sardar—35, killed in the battle of Dabhoi 45, 46, 84, 104.

Jethi Bor of Gajare—38.

Jivaji Govind—1.

K

Kaloji Bhonsle, a sardar of the Dabhades—fighting with Khanderao 4; recommended for remission 24; 35; mediates between Umabai and Damaji 86.

Kanthaji Kadam Bande—11; has Malharrao Holkar in service 15; enters Gujarat 16, 18; 21; at Lunavada 20, 30; defeated by Holkar and Sindia 34; conciliated 37, 38, 41; 44; fighting at Dabhoi 46; meets Umabai with his brothers Raghuji and Gojaji 95.

Khanderao Dabhade, Senapati—claims back Ozar 3, protests against the transfer of his saranjam to Fatesing Bhonsle 5,

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

K—contd.

Khanderao Dabhade—contd.
complains against Dhiraji Pawar 6, remonstrates with Bajirao about remisness in his duty 8, joins Bajirao 10, asks for a half share of the tribute from Jawhar and Ramnagar 13, ordered to join Bajirao to humble the Nizam 14, complains against Nagojirao Patankar and others 15, 21, offers co-operation 20, asks for funds 22, reconciled to Bajirao 23, takes offensive against Bajirao 114, recommends Ganpatrao for pardon 117.

Khando Babaji, Jamenis—98.

Khandoji Ghorpade, a follower of Dabhade—26.

Konher Ram Kolhatkar—1.

Konher Madhavrao, Bhonsle's kamavisdar—68.

Krishnaji Dabhade, nephew of Khanderao—styled subhedar 9; 15; 18; 21; ordered to go northwards 22; 35; proceeds to Ranala 41; settling dispute with Bajirao 43; proposes terms for handing over Pawagad 48; 73; visits Shahu 78; trying to effect reconciliation between the Dabhades and Peshwa 86, 94, 95, 98, 99.

Krishnarao Mahadev Chaskar—90.

Krishnaji Pawar—11; 12; 18; 35.

Kusaji Ganesh, kamavisdar of Pilaji Jadhav—19.

Kuwar Bahadur, a Rajput sardar of Dabhade—wounded in the battle of Dabhai 46, submits to the Peshwa 50, 60.

L

Lalchand, Moghal Diwan at Surat—101.

Lakshman Trimbak, Dabhade's Sabnis—53.

M

Madhavrao Nimbaji, Peshwa's sardar in Khandesh—64; 118.

Mahadaji Ambaji Purandare—76; 79.

Mahadajipant, Gaikwad's agent—67; 96.

M—contd.

Makbul Alam, Moghal officer at Sangamner—61.

Malhar Dadaji Barve—68.

Malhar Govind—Dabhade's official—104; 110.

Malharrao Holkar—12; in the service of Kadam 15; 18; defeats Kadam Bande 34; 59; 70; 71; asked to chastise Baburao Dabhade 76; plunders Dabhade's territory 116.

Malhar Madhavrao, Bhonsle's kamavisdar—68.

Malhar Tukdev *alias* **Dadoba Purandare**—14.

Manaji Pawar—76.

Mankoji Wayese, Dabhade's officer—21; 23.

Momin Khan, Mughal officer—besieges Ahmedabad 88; 96, 98, 101.

N

Nagojirao Patankar—15.

Narayan Joshi, elder brother of Vasudev Joshi—38.

Naro Gangadhar, Mujumdar—deputed by Shahu to adjust Dabhade's quarrel 41, 55, 119.

Naro Ram Mantri—consulted by Shahu about Nizam's aggressions 14, proceeding into Gujarat 18, 37, tries to effect reconciliation between Bajirao and the Dabhades 42, 57, 74, advises Shahu on Dabhade's troubles 76.

Naro Shankar—58.

Naro Vithal Prabhu—Shahu's manager of the household—sent out to recover dues from Dabhade—54.

Narsinhapant—21.

Narso Kusaji, Peshwa's agent in Khandesh—47.

Nizam-ul-mulk—his aggression into Shahu's territory 14; intrigues with Trimbakrao 39, 40, 44; succours Dabhade at Dabhoi 46, 47, 52; hurt by a fall from a horse 61; 65.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

P

Pantaji Moreshwar—Dabhade's sardar—77.
Pilaji Gaikwad—proceeds to Gujarat 16; joins Udaji Pawar against Bande 29; 38; recovers tribute in Gujarat 39; joins Bande 44, 114; opposes Peshwa at Dabhoi 45-46, 47.
Pilaji Jadhav—11; 13; proceeds to the North 16; hearty co-operation with the Peshwa 27, 30; submits terms for the delivery of Payagad 48, 59; his cousin taken into confidence by Dabhade 77.

R

Ragho Ram, Sabnis of the Dabhades—116.
Raghoji Bhonsle—visits Dabhade to settle the dispute 118.
Raghuji Kadam—95.
Rakhmaji Bhapkar—71.
Rakhmaji Shivdev—Peshwa's kamavisdar—112.
Ramchandrababa Sukhtankar—27.
Ramchandra Malhar Barve—60.
Rango Lakshman, Dabhade's clerk—26.
Ranoji Sindia—requested to render help in the expedition of Gujarat 12; captures Champaner 18; defeats Kanthaji Kadam Bande at Ranale 34; 59; 70; 71; 76; devastates Dabhade's territory 116.
Renko Anaji—Peshwa's sardar—besieges Ahmedabad 88, 96, 98; 101.
Renorao Yadav—103.

S

Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—110, 111.
Sadashiv Kashi, amin of Nasik—68, 84.
Santaji Jadhav, brother of Chandrasen—116.
Saraf Khan—52.
Savji Atole, Dabhade's Lieutenant—3.
Shahu Chhatrapati—1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 23, 35, 37; orders humbling of Dabhade 39; efforts to conciliate Dabhade 42, 52, 57, 59; orders Bajirao to conciliate or chastise Dabhades 65, disgusted with Dabhades 69; fruitless attempt to restrain Dabhade 74-76.
Shamjipant, Kamavisdar of Bande—28.

S—contd.

Shankraji Janardan, Peshwa's clerk—77.
Shivaji Jagtap, Dabhade's servant—8.
Shivaji Vishvanath, Deshpande of Chandvad—2.
Shripatrao Pratinidhi—14; 52.
Shujayet Khan, Mogul officer—61.
Sidoji Nimbalkar—14.
Somaji Sonavani, in service of Udaji Chavan—34.
Sultanji Nimbalkar—14.

T

Tarabai,—111.
Tarabai Dabhade, wife of Baburao—106.
Trimbakrao Dabhade I—11, 22; invited for an audience by Shahu 35; intrigues with the Nizam 39, 40, 41; defeated at Ranala by Bande 45; killed in the battle of Dabhai 46; wife Girjabai 106.
Trimbakrao Dabhade II—invested with the title Senakhaskhel 113.
Trimbak Jivaji—Dabhade's clerk—23.
Trimbak Sadashiv *alias* **Nana Purandare**—17.
Trimbakrao Vishvanath Pethe—112.
Tubaji Anant, Peshwa's sardar—103.
Tukoji Pawar—12.
Turuk Taj Khan—death 61.

U

Udaji Chavan—33.
Udaji Pawar—defeated in Gujarat 12, 18, opposes Kanthaji Kadam 28, 29, 30, reconciled to Umabai Dabhade 37, 38, joins Dabhade and his party in the battle of Dabhai 46, 48, finds his position embarrassed 52, receives definite orders regarding his further military activities 54, 76.
Umabai Dabhade, wife of Khanderao—discusses affairs personally with Bajirao 11; stops payment of dues on account of Bajirao's aggressions 18; proceeds to Gujarat 37; discusses terms of reconciliation with the Peshwa 41, 42, 43, 44,

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

U—contd.

Umabai Dabhade—contd.
45, 47 ; opens hostilities against the Peshwa 45–46; requests Bajirao to release Baji Khole ; tries to take revenge on the Peshwa 52, 57, 58, 60 ; submits to terms proposed by the Peshwa 55 ; finds position complicated by the affairs of Tringalwadi 60–63 ; restrained peremptorily by Shahu 65, 66, 69 ; ousted from Gujarat by Damaji 67, 68, 71, 72 ; troubled by Baburao Dabhade's unruly ways 74–76, 89 ; finds liabilities increasing 81, 82, 90, 92 ; hostile attitude to the Peshwa 84, 116, and to Damaji Gaikwad 85, 86 ; reconciled to Damaji 87, 91, 107 ; makes further efforts to retrieve her lost position 95, 97, 98, 103, 104 ; makes a spirited reply to Chimaji Appa 105, 110 ; thinks of proceeding on pilgrimage 110.

V

Vasudev Hari Joshi, Peshwa's sardar—reports Dabhade's encroachments 36 ; 56 ; 80 ; 83 ; 84.

V—contd.

Visaji Bhaskar, killedar of Pawagad—38.

Visaji Bhikaji, Peshwa's officer deputed to exact tribute from Dabhade—52 ; discusses Dabhade affairs 80–92.

Visaji Tukdev, Subhedar of Nasik—3.

Vithal Rangnath, Shahu's Kamavisdar—5.

Vithal Vishvanath, officer at Kohaj—61.

Y

Yashvantrao Dabhade, appointed Senapati after his brother Trimbakrao's death—visits Shahu at Satara 49, and tries to bring about a settlement 50–54; loses Pawagad 59; capture of fort Tringalwadi 61–63 ; his unruly ways 69, 74–76 ; requests Bajirao's pardon for brother Baburao 78 ; embarrassed for want of money 90 ; irritated with his situation 108, 111 ; remonstrates about Gujarat 109 ; his wife Ambikabai 109.

Yashantrao Potnis—76.

Yesji Balkavde—killed in the action of Tringalwadi 68.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 13

Bajirao's entry into Malwa and Bundelkhand

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
3	January 1723	48	17-3-1736
4	3-3-1741		

Page 33, line 23—*For* मंडोजी *read* खंडोजी.

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate the numbers of letters]

A

Abhay Singh, King of Marwad—49.

Aivajkhan—Subhedar of Aurangabad—makes an agreement with the Peshwa about Berar 34; left Aurangabad on expedition towards Elichpur 39, 41.

Ambajipant Trimbak *alias* **Tatya Purandare**—6-9, 11, 20, 21, 34. (News-letters from the North are addressed to Ambajipant who had accompanied Bajirao.)

Anandrao Pawar of Dhar—despatched to Marwad 49; offered terms of settlement by the Peshwa 54, 55.

Anandrao Sumant—asked to keep agreeable relations with the Nizam 40.

Antaji Ganesh—congratulates Chimaji Appa on his victory over Daya Bahadur 31.

Antaji Rudra—43.

Antaji Shivdev—brother of Yamaji—9.

Apparay—41.

Avji Kavde—40.

B

Bahiropant Dhaygude—9.

Baji Anant—Kamavisdar of Talati—42.

Baji Bhivrao Retrekar—Peshwa's sardar—stationed at Ujjain 30; encounters Muhammad Khan Bangash 48.

B—contd.

Bajirao Ballal—2; 3; 4; 8-9; urged to lead an expedition into Delhi 10; sends Chimaji into Malwa and explains future plans 13, 14, 15; is informed of a fight at Chakan 17; 20, 21; asks Chimaji to levy heavy tribute from Ujjain 22; proceeds into Bundelkhand and congratulates Chimaji on his victory over Girdhar Bahadur 23; and over Daya Bahadur 26; explains further plans to Chimaji and heartens him 29, 30, 33, 36; attacks Devgad 39, 43, 44; 52; 53.

Bapuji Shripat, Peshwa's officer of Poona—congratulates Chimaji Appa on his victory over Daya Bahadur 32.

Bhaskar Ram Kolhatkar, a commander of the Bhonsles of Nagpur—opposed by the Peshwa near Garha and Mandla 12.

C

Chhatrasal Bundela—opposes Muhammad Khan Bangash 11; 23; receives Bajirao's visit 33.

Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—plans an expedition into Malwa 10, 12; proceeds into Malwa 13; encounters and kills Girdhar Bahadur 15, 16; 23; attacks Daya

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

C—contd.

Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—contd.

Bahadur and kills him 17, 25, 26–29, 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 43; instructed to exact heavy tribute from Ujjain 22; 23; 30; 33; 34; offends Udaji and Anandrao Pawar 54, 55; proposes divisions of the conquered territory in Malwa and Bundelkhand 56.

Chimnaji Damodar—congratulates Chimaji Appa on his victory 43, 46.

D

Dado Bhimsen, Peshwa's vakil at Delhi—describes condition of the imperial court 10, 44.

Davalji Somvanshi, Sarlashkar—12; with Bajirao in Berar 15, 22; congratulates Chimaji Appa on his victory 26.

Daya Bahadur, Mogal governor of Malwa—separated from his helpmates by superior tactics 6–9; his genealogy 15; killed in action with Chimaji at Amzera 17, 25–28; 31, 32, 35, 37, 38, 43.

Dhiraji Pawar—52.

Dhondaji Mahadev, Karbhari of Davalji Somvanshi—deals with the Peshwa on money transactions and the affairs of the Nizam 34; 37; 38; 39; 41; 44.

Dost Muhammad of Bhopal—6.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle of Akalkot—14, reconciled to Shahu 15; starts on expedition to Mahur 39; visits the Nizam 43, 44.

Firangoji Selke—9, 11, 13.

G

Ganeshpant Kunte—Peshwa's agent—mediates with Aivajkhan 34.

Girdhar Bahadur, Mogal governor of Malwa—resists Maratha claims of chowth in Malwa 5; killed in action 15, 16, 22, 23; his son appointed to Malwa 51.

G—contd.

Gopal Trimbak—working in Nasik region 25.

Gorkhoji Bhapkar, Peshwa's Sardar—13.

Govind Krishna, Peshwa's officer reports fight at Chakan 17; congratulates Chimaji on his victory over Daya Bahadur 47.

H

Haidar Kuli Khan, Mogal subha of Gujarat—pursuing the Nizam into the Deccan.

J

Jagannath Naik Purandare—19–21.

Jagram Rao, Savaiji's vakil—10.

Janaji Bhonsle, Peshwa's officer acting in Berar—meets Keso Mahadev 3.

Janoji Dhamdhere, Patil of Jambgaon—requests a special horse for his wife 35.

Jankoji Sindia, father of Ranoji—inquires of his son's welfare and movements 53.

Jaysing Sawai, Raja of Jaipur—asked to oust Marathas from Dhar 4; again peremptorily ordered against the Marathas by the Emperor 10; befriended by the Peshwa 49.

K

Kamruddin Khan, Moghal Vazir—consulted by the emperor 10; 49.

Kanhoji Bhonsle of Nagpur—offended with Bajirao 28; called for a visit 38; interviews the Nizam 44.

Kanthaji Kadam, Shahu's sardar—undertakes campaign in Malwa, crosses the Narbada 2; goes to visit Bajirao 3; ordered into Marwad 49; joins Udaji Pawar against the Peshwa 55.

Karnaji Patil—beheaded 9.

Keshavdas, Banker—18, 19.

Keso Mahadev, Peshwa's sardar—employs superior tactics in overcoming Daya Bahadur 5–9.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

K—contd.

Khan Dowran, Mir Bakshi—urged to stop Marətha incursions 4.

Kishordas—19.

Krishnaji Hari, Peshwa's sardar—joins in the scramble for the conquest of Malwa and defeats Raghuji Bhonsle 8–9.

Krishnarao Mahadev Joshi Chaskar—informs Bajirao of fighting at Chakan 17; Bajirao heavily indebted to him 18; receives money from the Peshwa 44.

Kusaji Ganesh, an officer of Pilaji Jadhav—9, 44, 48, mediates with Santaji Bhonsle 9; sends cash from Malwa 44; acts against Muhammad Khan Bangash 48.

L

Lakshmanji Khandagale—36.

M

Malhar Dadaji Barve congratulates Chimaji Appa on his success over Daya Bahadur 25.

Malharrao Holkar—befriended by Bajirao 33; ordered to proceed to Marwad 49; his desire to conciliate the Pawars 55.

Manaji Vagh—9.

Muhammad Khan Bangash, Rohilla Chief—comes to resist the Maratha advance 3, 22, submits to terms 45, 48.

Moropant—10.

N

Nandalal Mandaloi, Jamindar of Indore—appealed to by both parties, the Marathas and the Moghals 11; yields to exactions of money by the Peshwa 20–21.

Narayan Dikshit Patankar—his blessing invoked by Pilaji Jadhav and others 45.

Naro Trimal, Peshwa's sardar—works in Malwa and avoids Daya Bahadur's pursuit 7.

N—contd.

Nilo Krishna, Pilaji Jadhav's agent—11, 51; exacts chauth in Malwa 11; communicates news from Delhi 51.

Nimbaji Patil Sirsudkar—9.

Nizam-ul-mulk—proceeding south from Delhi 3; captures Hyderabad territory 34, 41; befriended by the Peshwa's officers 40; joined by Kanhoji Bhonsle 44.

P

Pilaji Gaikwad—descends into Gujarat with Udaji Pawar 3.

Pilaji Jadhav—11; mediates with Nizam about Chakan 13; congratulates Chimaji on his success 26, 27, 28; blessed by Narayan Dikshit 45.

The Portuguese—17.

R

Raghuji Bhonsle—forestalls the Peshwa in Malwa 6–8; defeated on the Nerbudda by Krishnaji Hari 9.

Rango Vishvanath, Peshwa's sardar—acts in Malwa 9.

Ranoji Bhonsle—with Raghuji in Malwa 7–8; proceeds again into Malwa 33.

Ranoji Sindia—detached into Marwad 49; his father anxious 53.

S

Said Nujmuddin Ali Khan—a relation of the Saiyad Brothers and imperial sardar—opposes the Marathas 10, 22, 51.

Santaji Bhonsle, Sawai—acts in Malwa 9, 11; is at Devgad 28; 38.

Samsham-ud-dowla, son of Khan Dowran—despatched against the Marathas 4.

Santaji Jadhav, son of Dhanaji—collecting tributes in the Godavari region 40.

Sarbuland Khan, Subahdar of Gujerat—foiled in his plans 10.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

S—contd.

Sayaji Gujar, Peshwa's sardar—8; 42.
Shahu—Raja of Satara—visits Lohgad 17; Bajirao plans an expedition to pay off the Raja's debts 18–19.
Shripatrao Pratinidhi—goes into the Nizam's region of Mahur 39, 41, 43.
Sidoji Nimbalkar—won over to the Peshwas 15.
Trimbak Gangadhar—9.
Tukoji Pawar—claims share in Malwa 55.

T

Turuk-Taj Khan—Nizam's sardar—creates trouble for Bajirao 13, 25.

U

Udaji Pawar—helps Chimaji in Malwa 22; Peshwa's solicitude to keep him pleased 30; concerned about the division of Malwa 54–55.
Udaipur, Rana of—22, 49.

Y

Yedyaji Satkar—12.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 14

Maratha Conquests in the North

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
1	21-2-1733	41	24-11-1735
2	5-3-1733	45	2-2-1737
8	15-6-1733	56	5-3-1736
9	28-7-1733	57	24-4-1735
10	26-12-1733	59	30-5-1737
13	8-4-1734	62	30-9-1735
30	31-5-1737	63	23-1-1736

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters]

A

Abaji Dadaji, Peshwa's news-agent—communicates the disposition of Maratha forces in Malwa 29.

Abaji Naik Joshi, brother of Babuji Naik—58.

Abdulla Khan—41.

Abhaysing, Raja of Marwad—opposing the Marathas in Malwa 23; 39.

Adaru, Jamidar of Ghazipur—kills Jannisar Khan despatched by Kamruddin Khan 4, 9.

Aivaj Khan—his son opposes Avji Kavde 45.

Ambaji Gopal, news-writer of the Peshwa—communicates the collection of dues and movements of the Nizam's forces 45.

Anandrao Pawar of Dhar—13, 15, 17, 37; working in Malwa 1; returns to the South 3, 15; going into Malwa (in 1730) 17 and again (in 1735) 37; 48.

Anirudhsing, son of Kesarising and grandson of Chhatrasal—9.

Anvarulla Khan—60.

Appaji Jivaji, Peshwa's officer in the North—30; 59; 61.

Asaram, Minister of Hirdesa and Jagatraj—9.

Avji Kavde, Peshwa's sardar—6; joins Sarlashkar 24; 34; opposed by Aiwaj Khan's son in Baglan 45.

B

Babuji Naik Joshi—9; accompanies Radhabai on pilgrimage 21; 31; receives instructions from Pilaji Jadhav 28; 58.

B—contd.

Baburao Malhar Barve—proceeds to Delhi 57; 60.

Baburao Shamrao Atre, Peshwa's clerk at Satara—32.

Baji Bhivrao Retrekar—reports his activities in the North 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56.

Baji Sakhdev—22.

Bajirao Ballal—1-3; begged for reduction of tribute from Orchha and Datia 5; learns situation in Bundelkhand and forms plans of conquest 8, 9, 13, 52, 53; mobilizes forces 10; learns of the success of Sindia and Holkar in a severe action at Merta 14; sends Pilaji Jadhav and other sardars into Malwa 17, 18; learns of negotiations between Khan Dauran and Malharrao Holkar 27; his mother honoured by Jaising 31; experiences severe jealousy from Pratinidhi and Fatesing Bhonsle 32; 34; undertakes grand expedition against Delhi 30, 35-42, 45, 47, 49, 50, 59; informs mother of his successful campaign 51; sends Baji Bhivrao against Bangash 53-56; learns of the Nizam moving to the North 60.

Bhagvant Bhairav Thatte, clerk of Babuji Naik—28; 29; 42.

Bhagwantsing, son of Adaru, Zamindar of Ghazipur—4; defeated by Kamruddin Khan 9.

Bhikaji Sindia, a siledar—16.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—concld.

Biharidas Pancholi, Udaipur minister—31, 47.

C

Chandrasen Jadhav—40 ; 41.
Chhatrasal (a misnomer for Hirdesa)—39.
Chimaji Appa—leads an expedition into Bundelkhand 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, receives news about Pilaji Jadhav's expedition 11, 13, 44, 46 ; 15, 19 ; receives reports of heavy fighting between Maratha and Moghal armies 21, learns of the meeting of Khan Dauran and Malharrao Holkar 26, 27 ; overtures by Sawai Jaising 31, 47; informed of his eagerness to join the Peshwa 32 ; learns of the mobilization of forces by Ranoji Sindia 33, 34, 36 ; inquiries by Shahu about the Peshwa's plans 35, learns of the transfer of Malwa from Jaising to Kamruddin 39, informed how greatly the Nizam is agitated over Bajirao's move to the North 41.
Chheturam, Banker—45.

D

Damaji Gaikwad—defeated by Ratanchand Bhandari 43.
Davalji Somvanshi, Sarlashkar—24.
Dhondo Govind, Peshwa's vakil with Sawai Jaising—20.
Dost Muhammad (of Bhopal)—seeks terms 30, 45, 59.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle—expresses eagerness to join the Peshwa in his northern expedition 32, 34.

G

Ganesh Dadaji—37.
Gangaji Mahadev—45.
Garibpuri, Mahant of Kukurmundha—1.
Gopalsing Bhadode—40, 41.
Govind Ballal—4; dispatched to Bundelkhand to effect an advantageons partition (1733) 8, 9; 12; negotiates with Hirdesa to secure his support to Maratha arms (1736) 52, 54.

G—contd.

Govind Hari Patwardhan—16, 44, joins Pilaji.

H

Hafizuddin Khan, a relative of the Nizam—41.
Haibatrao Somvanshi—10.
Hajuddin Khan—42.
Haridas Purohit—death 9.
Himmatray, Diwan of Hirdesa—8, 9.
Hirdesa, son of Chhatrasal—9, 52, settlement of Bundela states 54 ; supports Chimaji Appa against Kamruddinkhan (1733) 9; co-operates with Pilaji Jadhav against the Moghals (1735) 23; Baji Bhivrao tries to secure his help 54.

I

Ijjat Khan of Sagar, son of Dilelkhan—4.

J

Jagannath Krishna—50.
Jagatrai, son of Chhatrasal—disaffected towards Marathas 9 ; 12.
Jagatsing of Udaipur—crowned 20 ; visited by the Peshwa 50, 54.
Jannisar Khan, brother-in-law of Kamruddin Khan—defeated by Adaru of Ghazipur 9.
Jaising—26, 27, 39, 54.
Jasantsing, son of Bhagvantsing Adaru—engages Sadatkhan and meets with death 40, 41, 42.

K

Kamruddin Khan—Vazir—advances against Chimaji Appa (1733) 9, defeats Adaru of Ghazipur 9; engages Pilaji Jadhav near Narwar 21, 22, 23, 24; returns to Delhi 29, 35 ; advises hostilities and displaces Jaising in the subhaship of Malwa 39.
Khan Dauran, Mir Bakshi—engages the Marathas 21, 23; adopts a conciliatory attitude towards the Marathas 24, 26, 27, 39, 47; condemned for his conciliatory attitude 39, 42.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

K—contd.

Kisansing, envoy from Hirdesa—9.
Krishnaji Anandrao Sumant—26, 27.
Krishnaji Kadam Bande—1 ; 36.
Krishnaji Pawar—2.
Kusaji Ganesh—Kamavisdar of Pilaji Jadhav in the North—2, 11, 36.
Kuwar Narayan Bundela—12.

L

Lakshman Narayan—45.
Lala Bhagirath Munshi, an old servant of Shahu—requests Bajirao for saranjam 20; his death 25.
Lala Bhavanidas, son of Bhagirath—taking dresses from Shahu to the newly installed Rana of Udaipur 20.
Lala Krishnasing, vakil of the Bundelas—8.

M

Mahadevbhat Hingne, Peshwa's ambassador at Delhi—31, 50, 62.
Maharao of Kotah, Durjansal, fights under the Imperial banner against Sindia and Holkar 23.
Mahipat Anandrao Sumant—41, 41, 43, 57, reports the Nizam's cogitations over the Peshwa's move to the North 40, 41; 43; 57.
Malharrao Holkar—carries by assault Champaner 1, 2; returns to the Deccan 3; 10; reduces Barwai and proceeds to Malwa 11, 18; attacks the Ahirs 13; battle of Merta 14; engages the imperial army near Rampura 21, 23; meets Khan Dauran and has the Maratha demands agreed to 24, 26, 27; 29; 33; 34; 37; 48; 57; 62.
Maloji Thorat—58.
Mavji Pawar—61.
Mayaram, Peshwa's ambassador at Delhi—39.
Muhammad Khan Bangash—urges upon the Vazir the need of subduing the Bundelas 9; proposal to make over to him the province of Agra 39, 40, 41; entrenches himself behind the Chambal and succeeds in preventing the advance of Baji Bhivrao 55.

M—contd.

Mohansing Rana—1.
Mudhaji Hari, Peshwa's envoy to Hirdesa—mediates between the Peshwa and the Bundela chiefs at the time of effecting partition 8–9.

N

Nagraj Rao, foster-brother of Jagatsing—20.
Narayandas—2.
Naro Appa—Diwan of Raghuji Bhonsle—defeated 43.
Naro Gangadhar (Ayaba), Mujumdar—15.
Naro Ram Mantri—32.
Naro Shivdev—23.
Nasar-ud-daula, uncle of the Nizam-ul-mulk—leads back a part of the Nizam's army to the Deccan 59.
Nizam-ul-mulk—1; establishes truce with the Peshwa 9, 26, 27; 32; agitated over the Peshwa's move to the North 35, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43; 45; forms alliance with Sadat-khan 47; goes to Delhi in response to the Emperor's request 45, 59, 60.

P

Pilaji Jadhav—mobilizes forces and starts northward 10, 16, 17; arrives in Nimar 11; reaches near Asirgad 18; engages Kamruddin Khan near Narwar 21, 22, 23; returns South 28; 30; 34; prepares to lead another expedition 38; 43; 46; 47; 57; visits the Nizam 59; 61.
Pratapsing—Raja of Makdai—11.

R

Raghopant—6.
Radhabai (Bajirao Peshwa's mother)—her pilgrimage 31, 32, reception in the North 39, 47, 52.
Rambhaji Nimbalkar—36.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

R—contd.

Raghoji Bhonsle—43.

Ramchandra Baba Sukthankar, Sindia's Diwan—his activities in Malwa 29; 36; negotiates with the Rana of Udaipur 49, 50.

Rango Shankar—45.

Ranoji Bhonsle—16; 43, 44.

Ranoji Sindia—carries by assault Champaner 1, 2; returns to the Deccan 3, 10; reduces Barwai and advances into Malwa 11, 18; attacks the Ahirs 13; battle of Merta 14; engages the imperial army near Rampur 21, 23; arrives at a friendly understanding in a personal meeting with Khan Dauran 24, 26, 27; 29; mobilizes forces for a fresh expedition to the North 33, 37, 34, 48, opens negotiations with the Rana of Udaipur 50; 57; 62.

Ratansing Bhandari—defeats Gaikwad at Baroda 43.

S

Sabhasing—12.

Sadashiv Ballal—34.

Sadatkhan—Burhan-ul-mulk of Ayodhya 9; advocates a policy of opposition to the Marathas 39; defeats Bhagwantsing Adaru 40, 41, 42; secures the Nizam's alliance against the Marathas 43, 47; 50.

Said Jamalkhan—42.

Sambhaji Bhonsle, a siledar in the Peshwa's army—10, 18.

Sambhaji Sindia, siledar in the Peshwa's army—6.

Santaji More, siledar in the Peshwa's army—10, 18.

Sangramsing, Rana of Udaipur—death 20.

Sarbulandkhan—47.

Satvoji Jadhav (Appa), son of Pilaji—59, 60.

S—contd.

Sawai Jaising—tries to resist Chimaji Appa unsuccessfully 2; 14; engages Holkar and Sindia near Rampura 21, 23; conciliates the Marathas in a personal meeting and grants their demands 24, 26, 27; makes overtures to the Peshwa 31, 47; courts the Emperor's displeasures by a conciliatory policy 39; sends an envoy to Bajirao 51; 56, 57.

Sayad Jamalkhan—42.

Sayaji Gujar—6, 34.

Shankraji Dattatraya—43.

Shivaji Shankar Odhekar—3, 15.

Shrichand, Diwan of Sawai Jaising—47.

Shripatrao Pratinidhi—19, 32, 34.

Sitapji Pawar—37.

Subhanji Jathar—9.

Sultanji Nimbalkar—24; 40.

T

Trimbak Rajdev, Peshwa's officer in the North—59.

Tubaji Anant Kawanaikar—13; 44.

U

Udaji Pawar—1; 2.

Umabai Dabhade—1.

Umedsing of Shahpur—an ally of the house of Jaipur and the enemy of Umedsing Hada, Rao of Bundi—14.

V

Vasudev Narayan Dikshit—63.

Visajipant—3; 44.

Vithoji Bule—Holkar's sardar 1.

Y

Yar Muhammad Khan—30; 45; 59.

Yashvantrao Pawar—61, 62.

Yadyaji Satkar, Maratha siledar—18, 46.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 15

Bajirao's Advance upon Delhi

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
6	7-3-1733	44	29-5-1737
7	7-1-1738	48	28-5-1737
50	Dec. 1738	82	Dec. 1737
		93	About 3-2-1737

Page 86, line 1—*For* " 27-8-1743 " *read* " 17-9-1741."
Page 86, line 9—*For* " 24-6-1743 " *read* " 4-7-1741."
Page 86, line 20—*For* " 8-9-1738 " *read* " 29-9-1736."
Page 54, line 9—*For* " Bajirao " *read* " Ramchandra Baba."

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters]

A

Abaji Gopal—40.
Abaji Naik Joshi of Baramati—60.
Abdul Aziz Khan—58, 59.
Abdulla Khan—58.
Abdul Rahim Khan—26.
Abhaysing of Jodhpur—his movements 18, leaves Delhi 30, opposes the Peshwa's plans 89, his co-operation with the Emperor's sardar 91.
Aivajkhan—subhedar of Aurangabad—86.
Alivardikhan—Nawab of Bengal—86 (p. 85).
Ambajipant Trimbak Purandare—62.
Anandrao Raghunath Sumant—Shahu's vakil with the Nizam—26, meets Pilaji Jadhav 45, 58, leaves Delhi for Hyderabad 79, 86.
Anand Yadav 33.
Anarulla Khan—26, 49, 58.
Anvar Khan—66.
Antaji Mankeshwar—complains against Avji Kavde for bad treatment 43, 46; asks for funds from Chimaji Appa 55.
Appaji Jadhav—22.
Appaji Jivaji—42, 45, 52.
Avaji Kavde—his inability to accompany the Peshwa on Malwa campaign 7, 25, disagrees with Antaji Mankeshwar 43, 46; his presence required in Bundelkhand 60, defeated by Raghuji Bhonsle 77, proceeds to Berar 79, 93.

B

Babuji Naik Joshi—27, Hundis sent on 60.
Baburao Malhar Barve—20, 49, his interview with the Emperor 50, sends despatches from Delhi 70, 71, enquiries about his doings in the North made by his father 76, 80.
Baburao Narayan—7.
Bahirji Salgar—59.
Bajirao Ballal—1; 2; 3; 4; besieges Bhilsa 5; gets a report about Holkar's fighting with Jaising 6; suffers a reverse in the Doab 17; 22; his encounter with Nizam-ul-mulk's son and Sadat Khan 25, 27, 28; defeats the chief of Ater 18, 19, 31; marches upon Delhi and defeats imperial forces 37, 47; fights with Kamruddin Khan and retreats 47; learns of the agreement between the Nizam and the Emperor 53; 55; 56; 59; 60; 62; fighting with the Nizam at Bhopal 63, 64, 65; the Nizam defeated 65, 67, 68; informs Chimaji Appa of Nadirshah's invasion 71, 72; prepares to fight Nadirshah 75, 77, 80; 81; 83; 86; 88; 92; 93; 94.
Baji Bhivrao Retrekar—levies contributions from Datia, Orcha, and other feudatories 4, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 34; negotiates with Bundela chiefs 10, 15, 16; defeated by Sadatkhan and joins the main army 28, 32, 34; despatched into the Doab to divert Sadatkhan 30; fails to secure the co-operation of Jagatraj and Hirdesa 35, 36; 87, 89, 90.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Bakhtamal—33.
Balaji Bajirao—69, 77, 86.
Balaji Bhikaji—25, 31.
Balaji Vishvanath—(the first Peshwa; reference to)—17, 89.
Bapuji Bhimsen Parasnis—47.
Bapuji Shripat *alias* **Nana Chitrao**—75.
Bapuji Tavre—43.
Barvaji Takpir—72.
Bhagvant Sing Adaru of Ghazipur—killed by Sadatkhan 10.
Bhagvant Bhairav Thatte, Babuji Naik's clerk—27.
Bhagvantrao Kale—43.
Bharatichand—35.
Bhayji Naik—Banker—28.
Bhaskar Hari—43.
Bhavanji Mahadik—43.

C

Chandrasen Jadhav—3, 57, 58, 70, 79, 93.
Chimnaji Ballal—letters addressed to 2, 3, 5, 7, 22, 25-28, 31, 37, 39, 43, 46, 54-59, 62-64, 68, 70-72, 76-78, 80-82, 85; letters addressed by 30, 84; letters referring to 6, 67, 69, 86.

D

Daryaji Satkar—43.
Devji Hambir—32.
Devji Somvanshi, Hindurao—26.
Dhalavade—32.
Dhiraji Pawar—56, 85.
Dhondo Mahadev Datar—reports a battle between Jaising and Holkar 6; 33; 86.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle—84, 85.
Fatesing Deshmukh—56.

G

Ganesh Anant—26.
Ghaziuddin (Senior), Ferojjang—17, 33, 53.
Gopalsing Jadhav of Karholi—61.
Gopalsing—Raja of Bhadora—6.

G—contd.

Gopalsing—subhedar of Bedar—86.
Govind Ballal—10, 15, 16, 21, 32, 90.
Govind Hari—62.
Govind Shivdev—85.
Govind Sidheshwar—31.
Gulam Mehedi Khan—86.

H

Hafjudi Khan, Subha of Hyderabad—6, 56, 63, 86.
Himmatray—Diwan of Hirdesa—10, 16, 36, 90.
Hirdesa Bundela—10, 15 35, 36, 38, 56, 90.
Hirjulla Khan—63.

I

Ijjatkhan—86.

J

Jagannath Vaijo—42.
Jagannathrao Krishna—18.
Jagatraj Bundela—10, 15, 35, 36, 38, 90.
Jagatsing—Rana of Udaipur—29; 89.
Jamaluddi Khan Said—58, 79, 93.
Janardan Ballal—24, 38, 88.
Janoji Nimbalkar—56, 57, 58, 93.
Jivaji Gaikwad—43.
Jivaji Pawar—siege of Bhilsa 5.
Joravarsing—23.

K

Kaloji Bhonsle—76.
Kamruddin Khan—Vazir—directs Imperial forces against the Peshwa 29, 30; engages the Peshwa near Delhi 47; confined by Nadirshah 73, 75; 86; plans to oppose Maratha advance 89, 91; 93.
Kanhoji Bhonsle—82.
Keshav Gopal—7.
Khanderao Dabhade—86.
Khan Dauran—19, 29, 47, 73, 75, 86, 89, 91.
Khema Mirdha—41.
Koka—Emperor's sardar wounded in the action near Delhi 47.
Kriparam—71.
Krishnaji Atole—43.
Krishnaji Shivdev—37.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

K—contd.

Krishnarao Mahadev Joshi—79, 86.
Krishnasing—10, 16, 90.

L

Lakshman Khandagale—93.

M

Madhavrao Narayan Patankar—22.
Mahadevbhat Hingne—83, 86.
Maharao of Kotah—68.
Mahasing—36.
Mahipatrao Anand Sumant—50, 58, 59.
Muhammad Shah—Emperor of Delhi, 1719–1748—advises Sadatkhan a cessation of hostilities 17; directs Khan Dauran to gratify the Peshwa 19; favours the party of Sawai Jaising 30, 50; persuaded by the Nizam to start hostilities 53; defeated by Nadirshah 71; invited to meeting and confined by Nadirshah 73, 75, 76; restored to his musnud by Nadirshah 80; 89; 91.
Makbul Alam—58.
Malhar Dadaji Barve—28, 76.
Malhar Tukdev *alias* **Dadoba Purandare**—78, 79.
Malharrao Holkar—engages Sawai Jaising's forces in Malwa 6; repulsed by Sadatkhan 22; another version of his fighting with Sadatkhan 28; 32; attacks Delhi 37, 47; delivers a swift attack on Mirmanikhan of Shahjahanpur and dispatches him 58; at Kota 65.
Malji Chavan—64.
Malji Kolate—43.
Mansur Ali (Safdarjang)—23.
Manaji Paygude—55.
Mayaram—Peshwa's Vakil at Delhi—88, 89, 91.
Mir Mani Khan—Amil of Shahjahanpur—defeated and killed by Malharrao Holkar 58.
Mir Momin Khan—59.
Mir Mulla Duda Khan—58.
Mir Shamsudin Khan—59.
Muhammad Ali Khan—86.
Muhammad Khan Bangash—29; advancing against the Peshwa's army 93.

M—contd.

Mohiddin Khan –58.
Mushkhashchand—Munshi of Sawai Jaising—29.
Mutvasal Khan—25, 59.

N

Nadirshah (Tahmaskuli Khan)—reported to be descending upon India 50; defeats imperial forces 71; pillages Panipat and advances upon Delhi 73; invites the grandees of Delhi to a meeting and confines them 75, reported to have been assassinated 76; 77; returns to his country 80; 6.
Naro Vyankatesh—51.
Narso Kusaji—56.
Nasarjang—second son of Nizam-ul-mulk—mobilizes forces to reinforce his father near Bhopal 56, 58; wavers as to the course of action to be adopted on getting the news of the defeat and death of Sujayat Khan 59; 70; 74; 79; 81; 84; 85.
Nasarjang Safiulla Khan—81.
Navalram Bijepur—61.
Nizam-ul-mulk—17, 25; proceeds north at the Emperor's request 22, 25, 26, 28, 29; stops peace negotiations with the Marathas proceeding further 33, 37; marches northward 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 45; received by the Emperor 50; undertakes to expel the Marathas from the North 53; mobilizes forces for a contest 56, 58, 59; defeated by the Peshwa 63, 64, 66; makes peace with the Peshwa 66, 67, 68; his treachery and confinement by Nadirshah 75; 80; 86.

P

Padmoji Jachak—43.
Pilaji Jadhav—letters addressed by 2, 44, 45, 48, 49, 52, 61, 62, 65, 69; letter addressed to 94; letters referring to 9, crosses the Jumna 17; defeats Moghul army 28, 47; is invited into the Nizam's camp to negotiate a settlement 66; owns the Patilki of Shahagad 86.
Pratapsing—Hada prince,—23.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

R

Radhabai—Bajirao Peshwa's mother—23.
Ragho Govind—32.
Ragho Krishna—43, 46.
Raghopant—37.
Raghuji Bhonsle—visits King Shahu 50; forgiven by the Peshwa for defeating his force under Awaji Kavde 77; 79; defeats Sujayat Khan and proceeds to join the Peshwa 82; 84; leads an expedition to the South 85; 86; plunders Nagpur 93.
Raghunath Shivram—57.
Raja Malji—29.
Ramchandra Malhar Sukthankar—61.
Rango Shankar—40.
Rangoji Jadhav—86.
Ranoji Bhonsle—32, 35.
Ranoji Sindia—his siege of Badwai 1; 12, 32; his attack on Delhi 37; defeats Mir Mani Khan 58; at Kotah 65.
Rayaji Jadhav—48.
Rayeraya Sadanand—36.
Rupsing—son of Bhagwantsing Adaru—seeks shelter with the Bundelas 10; 32.

S

Sabhasing Bundela—36, 38.
Sadatkhan—Nawab of Oudh—6; kills Bhagwantsing Adaru 10; repulses a Maratha army in the Doab 17, 22, 27; effects union with Khan Dauran 20, 47; retires from Delhi in disgust 29, 30; persuades the Nizam to ally himself with the Emperor 33; defeated and imprisoned by Nadirshah 73, 75; 92.
Sadashivpant—65.
Said Lashkar Khan—66, 83.
Said Jamal Khan, Subhedar of Berar—70, 79, 86.
Sambhaji of Kolhapur—86.
Santaji More—43.
Sar Buland Khan—86.
Satvoji Jadhav—27, 44, 45, 48, 94.
Satvoji Karande—43.
Sawai Jaising—engages Holkar's force 6; 22; his friendly attitude towards the Marathas 23, 29; 54; presents the Emperor elephants and supplies him with funds 80; 89; 91.
Sawai Ram—Peshwa's agent to Jaipur—33.

S—contd.

Shahu Chhatrapati—77, 84, 86.
Shamji Govind Takle—28, 70, 79, 81.
Shamrao Malhar—1.
Shankaraji Nikam—63.
Shankaraji Malhar—89.
Shivram Krishna Khasgiwale—33.
Shivsing—killed in an attack on the Marathas near Delhi 47.
Subhanji Thorat—56, 85.
Sujayat Khan, Subha of Ellichpur defeated and killed by Raghuji Bhonsla 59, 82.
Sultanji Jadhav—61.
Sultanji Nimbalkar—56, 57, 58, 79, 85, 86.
Surajmal Jat—29.

T

Trimbak Rajdev—45.
Trimbak Pant—42.
Tukoji Pawar—5, 32.
Turebaj Khan—78, 89, 91.
Turuk Taj Khan—86.
Tubaji Anant Kavanaikar—74.

U

Udaji Chavan—85.
Umabai Dabhade—76.

V

Vajarat Khan—28.
Venirambhat—68.
Venkaji Ram—Peshwa's vakil at Jaipur—23, 29, 53, 54, 71.
Virappa Mahajan—70, 85.
Visaji Dadaji—24, 38, 67.
Vishnupant—51.
Vithal Shivdev—57.
Vyankatrao Narayan Ghorpade—13.

Y

Yadavrao—33.
Yadgar Khan, envoy from the Emperor to the Peshwa—33, 87.
Yar Muhmmad Khan—40, 45, 48, 86.
Yashvantrao Dabhade—25.
Yashvantrao Powar—32, 68.
Yedyaji Satkar—32, 43.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 16

The Bassein Campaign

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
21	23-7-1734	118	1-4-1737

Page 33, line 9—*For* 'बेकसे' *read* 'बेलोसे'

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate the numbers of letters]

A

Abaji Dalvi, Sarnobat of Kohaj—32.
Ambroji Savant—32.
Amritrao Khanvilkar—110.
Amritrao Bhaskar Dinkarrao—congratulates Chimaji Appa 78.
Andoji Mane—98.
Antaji Hari—106.
Antaji Narayan Fadnis *alias* **Antoba**—1A.
Antaji Raghunath Kavle, Deshmukh of Malad—proposes to capture Bassein 4, 5; quarrels with Vasudev Joshi 6; proposes and discusses the Bassein project 8, 17, 24, 31, 34; is suspected to be an emissary of the Portuguese 38; present in the siege of Bandra—54.
Antonio Cardim de Froes—See Kaddin.
Appajirao Khanvilkar—Peshwa's sardar—74.
Avji Kavde—61, joins army near Manar 67.

B

Babanji—121.
Babaji Yashvantrao—81.
Babuji Naik Joshi—joins Bajirao at Barhanpur 126.
Baburao—present in the siege of Dharavi 140.
Baburao Malhar Barve—137.

B—contd.

Baji Bhivrao—killed in the action of Tarapur 136.
Bajirao Belose, Peshwa's sardar—ordered to accompany Chintaman Shivdev to Arnala 40, leads first attack on Bassein 42.
Bajirao Ballal—letters addressed to 2, 4, 6, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 21, 22, 24, 30, 31, 34, 69, 70; learns news about the capture of Bassein 170.
Balaji Bajirao *alias* **Nanasaheb**—informed about the affairs at Goa 151; informed by Chimaji Appa of the siege of Bassein 162.
Balaji Govind Sabnis—proposes to raid the territory of Daman 124.
Balaji Keshav—leads an attack on Bassein 42, 80.
Balajipant—123.
Balajipant Athavle, Peshwa's commander in Konkan—4.
Balajipant Fadnis—106.
Bapuji Bajirao Retrekar—136.
Bapuji Krishna—50.
Bhagwantrao of Ramnagar—79, 80, 93, 110.
Bhawanji Kadamrao—29.
Bhikaji Keshav—160.
Bhikaji Naik—34.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—concld.

Bhivji Jadhav—29.
Bhuloji Patil Dhamdhere—congratulates Chimaji Appa on his victory 168.
Babaji Naik Anjurkar—19.

C

Chimanbhat Takle, priest of Nasik—granted allowance for performing priestly duties in the province of Bassein 1.
Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—(most of the letters in the selection are addressed to Chimaji Appa and are not here enumerated); informs Nana of the progress of the siege of Bassein 152–162; reports effect of heavy cannonading 164, 168; receives congratulations on his victory 170–179.
Chimnaji Bapuji—A shenvi sardar of the Peshwa—present in the siege of Mahim 76, 78, 79, 98, 99.
Chimnaji Bhivrao Retrekar—15; leads an attack on Bassein 42; ordered to besiege Bandra 110, 114; is at Papdi near Bassein, and informs Chimaji of the capture of Jivdhan fort 118; assured of support by the Peshwa after the death of Baji Bhivrao 136.
Chintamani Shivdev—ordered to go to Arnala 40; killed at Mahim 105.

D

Dadajirao—sends information about peace negotiations at Goa 147.
Dadaji Prabhu Vasaikar—98; killed at Mahim 121.
Dadba—5.
Dadji Mankar—166.
Damaji Gaikwad—undertakes to send men and munition 70.
Daryaji Kshirsagar—19.
Devaji Malhar—157.
Dhondji Sindia—58.
Durjansing—Chief of Mandvi—encounters Gangaji Gaikwad 9; 21, 43, proposes to undertake the siege of Dahanu 109.

E

The English—25, 108, 121, 122, 143, 156.

G

Gangaji Gaikwad—encounters Durjansing, Chief of Mandvi 9, 43.
Gangaji Naik Anjurkar—proposes the capture of Bassein 8, 17, 19, 34, attacks Bassein 42; returns to Bassein from Goa where he was sent on mission 151.
Ganesh Hari Prabhu—killed at Mahim 105.
Ganeshpant—98.
Gopal Mahadev, Peshwa's sardar—41.
Govind Gopal Kamtekar—70.
Govind Hari Patwardhan, Peshwa's sardar advised to besiege Dharavi 132; ailing 153, 155; 171.
Govindbhat Patwardhan—154.

H

Hari Krishna of Nasik—82.
Hari Sadashiv Surnis—79, 80, 83, 98.
Hariyegav—sardesai of Maneri—prays for deliverance from Portuguese oppression 16.
Honaji Balkavde—50, 68; besieges Bandra 143.

J

Janardan Hari Prabhu—killed at Mahim 105.
Jawhar, Raja of—9.
Jayram Savant Bhonsle—informs Chimaji Appa of the progress of the Maratha arms in Goa 160.
Jiwaji Dhamdhere—takes part in an action at Mahim 99, 100.
Jivaji Hari—informs Chimaji Appa of the progress of Maratha arms at Madh, Dharavi and Vesave 159, 161.
Jujepadra (?)—147.

K

Kadadin (Antonio Cardim de Froes), Portuguese defender of Bassein—21, 122, 125.
Kadner, Antana, i.e., Antonio—147.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

K—contd.

Kanhappa—57.

Kanhoji Mankar—his arrival at Dharavi awaited 118.

Karnaji Sindia—raids Portuguese territory 23; takes part in the siege of Mahim 78, 79, 98, 105.

Kashibai, wife of Bajirao—congratulates Chimaji Appa on his victory 115.

Keshav Bahiri—commander in Konkan—4.

Keshav Sajanaji—63.

Khand Patil—122.

Khandnak—7.

Khando Chimnaji, related to Raghunath Hari—29, leads an attack on Bassein 42, 73, present in the siege of Mahim 78, 97, 98, 105, 115, at Bassein 130, present in the siege of Dharavi 135, 145.

Khando Gomaji—132.

Khandoji Mankar—Subha, prant Rajapuri—directs siege of Bandra 26, 50, 52; despatched to Versova 29; 32; fortifies Ghodbunder 43; 66; reports Portuguese plans of retaking Thana 69; 82; besieges Mahim 106; 110; 114; 124; present in the siege of Dharavi 132; captures Malad 138; 139; 142; 145.

Krishnaji Mahadev—asks for provisions to be sent to Bandra 64, 157.

Krishnaji Ratnajirao Yerunkar—33.

Krishnarao Joshi Chaskar—3, 4; has an encounter with Gangaji Gaikwad 9; raids Peth province 21; 47.

Krishnaji Vithal—29.

L

Ladoba, related to Khando Chimnaji (?)—present in the siege of Mahim 75, 80, 84, 98, 99, 111, 115.

Lakhmojirao Khanvilkar—erects batteries at Bandra 26.

Lakshman Hari in the service of Shahji Bhapkar—82.

Lakshmanrao Pasalkar—32.

M

Mahadaji Keshav Phadke—advances upon Bahadurpura 42; evacuates Kelve and falls back upon Bassein 73; 77; investing Mahim 78, 79, 81, 98; attacked and killed 105, 106.

Mahadji Ambaji Purandare—107.

Mahadji Lingoji—142.

Mahadji Vithal—147.

Mahimaji Gaikwad—43.

Malhar Hari—brother of Raghunath Hari, Angria's Diwan—explains delay in advancing upon Tarapur 73; reports a night attack 74; invests Sirgaon 78, 79, 81, 82; proposes to burn the enemy's ships 90; reports progress of the siege 96, 97; writes about the Portuguese attempts to reinforce Asheri 107.

Malhar Ram—congratulates Chimaji Appa 176.

Malharji Holkar—participates in the final attack on Bassein 162; 171.

Manaji Angria—43; neglects work assigned 94; 112.

Manaji Pawar—82.

Mansing Ghatge—142.

Martinho da Silveira (मार्टिन-ड-सिल्व्हेरा)—returns to Goa 125; 152.

Moraji Sindia—32; leads an attack on Bassein 42.

Morshet Karanje—congratulates Chimaji 174.

Mudynna Bharmanna—98.

Mukund Prabhu—61.

Murarji Anjurkar—104, 105.

N

Nadir Shah—See Tohmaskuli Khan.

Nagoji Mayaji—29.

Narayan Joshi, brother of Vasudeo Joshi—reports Portuguese war-ships sailing for Bassein 28; reports the refusal of the Portuguese to evacuate Masjid 31; 43; refers to his activities in the campaign 44; requisitions sappers and miners to mount batteries against Bassein 45, engages the Portuguese at Belapur 47, 59; captures Belapur 56, 57, 58; 63; 80; 82.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

N—contd.

Nar Prabhu—21.
Naroji Kadu, Peshwa's sardar—29, invests Dharavi 132, 142, 145, 146.
Narso Kukaji (Ghatpande)—53.
Nathoji Gavanda—submits plan of the fortifications at Vajragad and Bahadarpura 120.

P

Padaji Karke—98.
Pantaji Moreshwar Shivnikar, Peshwa's sardar—proposal to send him to Tarapur Province 41; informs Chimnaji Bapuji of Ramchandra Hari's arrival 79, 86; lays siege to Asheri 83, 93, 110.
Parond Savant—19.
Parvatrao Kokre—107.
Pilaji Jadhav—grants priestly vatan to Chiman Bhat 1; raids the Portuguese territory; ailing 4; is proposed for expedition against Thana 22; asks Santaji Jadhav to remain in Konkan 71; advises Chimaji to release all war-prisoners 164, 165; ailing 167; returns to Wagholi 169; 171.
The Portuguese—They are mentioned in most of the letters in the Selection.
Pedro De Mello (पेद्रू द मेल), Portuguese General—125.

R

Ragho Damodar Bamb—154.
Ragho Narayan, Sabnis of fort Mahuli—23.
Raghunath Dalvi—32.
Raghunath Hari—proposes to start for Shirgaon 82; 98; requests Mahadajipant Purandare to help the besiegers at Asheri 107.
Rajba Rao Burudkar—42; killed at Mahim 105.
Rajkhan—29.
Ramaji Mahadev Gogate—invests Dharavi 110; 133.
Ramaji Surve—42.
Ramchandra Bhat Pauranik—177.

R—contd.

Ramchandra Hari Patwardhan—arrives at Shirgaon 79, 80, 81, 82, 96; present in the siege of Mahim 98, 99, 102, 104; wounded at Mahim 105; 111.
Ramchandra Savant Bhonsle—informs of the capture of Bardesh.
Ramji Berde—98.
Ramji Tungakar—present in the first attack of Bassein 42.
Ranoji Kadu—29.
Ranoji Bhote—20.
Ranoji Bhonsle—162.
Ranoji Sindia—captures Dahanu 127; is present in the final attack on Bassein 162, 171.
Rayaji Ramaji, an officer at Jawhar—3.
Renurao Yadav—137.

S

Sabaji Timaji—29.
Sakhopant—50.
Sambhaji Angria—19; defeats Dutch warships 156.
Sambhaji Jadhav—congratulates Chimaji Appa 179.
Santaji Jadhav—asked to remain in Konkan 71.
Santaji Naik Manwar—29.
Satvoji Jadhav—congratulates Chimaji Appa 179.
Satvoji Salonke—42.
Shahu Chhatrapati—sends Pilaji Jadhav to besiege Govalkot 22.
Shamji Govind Takle—137.
Shamji Krishna—present in the siege of Mahim 94, 96, 98.
Shankaraji Keshav Phadke—19, 23; builds the Arnala fort 37; attacks Bassein 42; informs Chimaji of the capture of Jivdhan fort 44; 48, 60, 63, 72, 73, 79, 104, 105; fortifies Girna Hill 113; 116; at Papdi near Bassein 118; recommends Sundarji Anant 121; 139, 151.
Shankaraji Nikam—126, 158.
Shankaraji Raghunath—52.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

S—contd.

Shivaji Anjurkar—raids Portuguese territory 23.
Shivaji Dadji—29.
Shivram—53.
Sidoji Gade—29.
Sonji Dhanavde—29.
Subhanji Shelar—142, 145.
Sundarji Prabhu, brother of Dadaji—121.
Sundarrao—98.
Surarao Yadav—78.
Suryaji Naik Nakhte—54.

T

Timaji Pawar—29.
Tohmaskulikhan (Nadirshah)—departs from Delhi 172.
Trimbak Hari Patwardhan—congratulates Chimaji Appa 173.
Tubaji Anant Kavnaikar—invests Dharavi 131-135, 138-140; at Bhainder 145; 150; 163.
Tukkanak Parwari—besieges Mandvi 62.
Tukoji Barge—105.
Tukoji Pawar—141, 171.

U

Upe Kamat—a Banker in Goa—147.

V

Vaghojirao Khanvilkar—killed at Mahim 105.

V—contd.

Vasudeo Hari Joshi, Murudkar, Subha of Kalyan on behalf of Nanasaheb—informs Purandare of the mischievous attitude of the Portuguese 1A, settlement on the hill Mandakini 2, 3; complains against Antaji Raghunath 6; supplies steel lead 7; discusses Bassein project 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 17; reports capture of Kothala 20; 21; 34; 82; asks Mahadaji Ambaji to go to Asheri 107.
Venkajipant, clerk of Vasudev Joshi—6.
Venkati Kamat, a Banker at Goa—147.
Vibhutrao Satkar, in the service of Vyankatrao Ghorpade—162.
Visaji Hari—112.
Visaji Narayan—151.
Vishvasrao Krishna Thorat—36; informed of the capture of Tarapur 130.
Vithal Shivdev Vinchurkar—siege of Mahim 81, 107.
Vithal Vishvanath—captures Tandulwadi 61; goes to Kelve 73; sends a detachment to Shirgaon 74; 78, 79, 80, 81; proposes to leave Tarapur for Shirgaon 107.
Vithoji Kadam—26.
Vyankatrao Narayan Ghorpade—present in Goa expedition 98; 119; asks for succour 122, 126; peace negotiations at Goa 147; congratulated on his victory at Goa by Tubaji Anant 150.

Y

Yashvantrao Pawar—participates in the final attack on Bassein 162, 171.
Yesji Sindia—29.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 17

Shahu and Bajirao (Administrative)

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
67	Recd. on 31-12-1735	98	31-7-1735
93	5-2-1747	111	28-9-1730 ?

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters]

A

Abdul Majidkhan—9.
Abdul Satarkhan—9.
Ahmadshah Kadri, Siyadat Panha—9.
Aivaj Khan—8.
Ambajipant Tatya Purandare—employing Holkar in Peshwa's service 1, 3, 13, 15, 19, 21, 37, 43.
Amtha Joshi of Petlad—24.
Anandrao Pawar—53, 54.
Anandrao Sumant—14, 46, 48, 49, 56, 57, 58, 148, 149, 160.
Antaji Narayan Fadnis, father of Umabai, first wife of Sadashivrao—63, 89.
Antoba Naik Bhide (Banker)—10.
Appaji Karanje—17.
Appaji Mane—117.
Appaji Somvanshi—148.
Aurangzeb—52.
Avji Kavde—39, 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 119.
Avji Nilkanth Chitnis—141.

B

Babuji Naik Joshi—68, 118.
Babuji Naik Onkar—89.
Baburao Ram Fadnis—17.
Bahadarkhan of Junagad—death 23.
Bahirji Jagtap of Sasvad—161.

B—contd.

Bajirao Ballal (letters addressed to)—2, 4, 8, 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29 ; list of his sardars 31 ; 32, 33, 34, 36, 38, 39, 41, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, re-primanded by Shahu for selling justice 52 ; 54, 55, 59, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 71, 73, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 101, 102, 103, 107, 109, 111, 114, 115, 118, 119, 123, 126, 127, 128, 131, 132, 133, 134, 137, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 148, 155, 156, 158, 160, 161, 162, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 174, 175, 178, 179.
Baji Bhivrao Retrekar—24.
Bajirao Mahadev—120.
Baji Pasalkar—162.
Balaji Bajirao *alias* **Nanasaheb**—10, 57, 60, 67, 72, 77, 82, 91, 96, 114, 141, 149, 168.
Balaji Bhikaji—73.
Bapubhat Moghe—17.
Bapuji Narayan—137.
Bapuji Shripat—88, 105, 161.
Bapuji (Sonaji Dighe) Prabhu—1.
Barvaji Takpir—66, 84.
Bayaji Sakhre—22.
Bhagvantsing—24.
Bhavsing Toke—29, 154.
Bhikaji Sindia—106.
Bhika Mang—115.
Bhikan Khan—6.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

C

Chandrasen Jadhav—59, 69.
Chimnaji Ballal—3, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 33, 36, 38, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 108, 112, 113, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 122, 124, 125, 129, 130, 135, 136, 138, 141, 144, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 160, 166, 167, 168, 171, 172, 173, 174, 176, 177.
Chimnaji Damodar Rajadnya—29, 36, 42.

D

Dadaji Konddev—his legal decisions respected—52.
Dadji Shitole—30.
Damaji Gaikwad—23, 66, 142.
Damaji Pisal—164.
Darvesh Muhammad Khan—39, 109.
Daulatrao Murar—82.
Davalji Somvanshi, Sarlashkar—40, 59, 95, 109, 139, 164.
Devji Somvanshi—148.
Dharmaji Ram—12.
Dharrao Nimbalkar—175.
Dhiraji Pawar—176, 177.
Dhondo Akdev—121.
Dhondo Moreshwar—101.
Dhondo Ram (Peshwa's agent in Khandesh)—29.
Dhukatrao Dabhade—108.
Durjansing—112.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle—7, 15, 25, 46, stables burnt 48, 71, 75, 95, 109, 119, 140, 155, 162 167.

G

Gadadhar Pralhad—163.
Gamaji Satkar—144.
Ganesh Dadaji—53.
Gangadhar Joshi—87, 114.

G—contd.

Gangadhar Yashwant—43.
Gopal Shankar Sabhasad—7.
Gopalsing (kiledar of Kandhar)—109.
Govind Ballal—111.
Gorkhoji Bhapkar—31, 40, 65, 109.
Govindrao Chitnis—47, 155.
Govind Hari Patwardhan—106.
Govind Krishna—10, 40.
Govindrao Pawar—53.
Govind Sidheshwar—138.

H

Hari Ballal—22.
Hari Damodar—51.
Hari Narayan—64.
Hindurao Ghorpade—146, 148, 149.
Hirdula Khan (kiledar of Mahur)—109.
Hiroji Pasalkar—16.

I

Imam Varidi Beg Khan—39.

J

Jagdevrao—108.
Janoji Dhamdhere—87, 128, 169.
Janoji Kank—165.
Janoji Nimbalkar—7, 40, 121, 170, 175.
Javji Tawre—173.
Jiubai (belonging to Chasker family)—153.

K

Kanhoji Angria—6, 16.
Kanhoji Bhonsle—8, 109, 111, 120.
Kanthaji Kadam Bande—1, 8, 22, 64.
Keso Gopal—39.
Keso Hari—89.
Keso Vishvanath—101.
Khanderao Jadhav—30.
Khandoji Kavde—39.
Khandoji Mankar—84, 144.
Khando Moreshwar—154.
Krishnaji Anant—76, 171.
Krishnaji Dabhade—108.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

K—contd.

Krishnaji Gawane—106.
Krishnaji Kadam—22, 29.
Krishnaji Naik—76, 154, 155, 156, 157.
Krishnaji Pawar Vishvasrao—54.
Krishnaji Prabhu Karkhanis—99.
Krishnaji Ram—133.
Krishnarao Mahadev Joshi—10, 21, 33, 90, 92, 112, 128, 134, 160.
Kusaji Bhonsle—19, 174.
Kuwar Bahadur—40.
Kuwarsing Jamatdar—27.

L

Lakshamanrao Ram—39, 118.
Lakhmidas Joshi—24.

M

Madansingbawa Bhonsle—103.
Madhavrao Prayag Prabhu—7.
Mahadaji Ambaji Purandare—25, 26, 32, 36, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 52, 58, 68, 77, 78, 93, 97; 103, 139, 146, 148, 149, 157, 166, 169, 174.
Mahadaji Baji—165.
Mahadaji Krishna—156.
Mahadaji Narayan—92.
Mahipatrao Sindia—109.
Mairal Mahadev—165.
Malharrao Holkar—1, 43, 54, 106, 108, 119.
Malhar Tukdev *alias* **Dadoba Purandare**—14, 36, 42, 45, 61, 77, 89, 83, 102, 107, 119, 139, 140, 160.
Manaji Angria—84, 132, 179.
Manaji (sing) Jadhav—29, complaint against the Peshwa 30, 159.
Manaji Sankpal—15.
Mankoji Powal—109.
Mavji Pawar—64.
Mirkhan (of Toka)—118.
Mohansing, Rana of Barwani—1.
Moro Gopal—20, 114.
Morshet Karanje—17.
Murar Keshav Rajurkar—95, 140.
Murarji Gaikwad—168.

N

Naro Appaji—74.
Naro Dadaji—151.
Naroba Naik Anagal—10.
Naroji Deshmukh—177.
Naro Ram Mantri—2, 19, 46, 47, 57, 58, 65, 71, 80, 101, 107, 143, 148, 174.
Naro Vithal Prabhu (agent of Udaji Pawar)—54.
Naro Gangadhar *alias* **Ayaba Mujumdar**—110.
Narso Ganesh Prabhu—7.
Nasarjang—85.
Nilkanthrao Jadhav—35.
Nizam-ul-mulk—2, 8, 40, 48, 51, 56, 57, 69, 76, 91, 109, 111, 114.

P

Pandhare—14.
Pant Sachiv—161.
Pilaji Gaikwad—8, 29.
Pilaji Jadhav—property confiscated by Shahu 3; 4, 16, 30, 31, 36, 38, 58, 62, 63, 64, 75, 85, 89, 93, 100, 104, 105, 106, 107, 161, 178.
Pratinidhi—*See* Shripatrao Pratinidhi.

R

Radhabai Thorat—85.
Ragho Keshav—132.
Raghoji Kadam—29, 55.
Raghuji Bhonsle—155.
Rambhaji Nimbalkar—39, 101.
Ramchandra Hari Patwardhan—61, 84.
Ramchandra Mirdha—98.
Ramchandra Raje of Sondha—9.
Ramji Bandgar—166.
Ramajibawa Chitnis—147.
Ramaji Damodar—44, 51, 65, 155.
Ramaji Kadu—142.
Ramaji Keshav—86.
Ramaji Mankeshwar—74.
Ramjirao More—165.
Ramajirao Khanvilkar—75.
Ranoji Bhoite—129.
Ranoji Bhonsle—100, 106, 111.
Ranoji Ghorpade—40, 47.
Ranoji Nimbalkar—7.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

R—contd.

Ranoji Pawar—53.
Ranoji Sindia—4, 54, 147.
Ransing Thorat—85.
Rayaji Jadhav—64.

S

Sabaji Naik Nimbalkar—124.
Sabaji Tukoji—179.
Sabhasing Bhonsle—103.
Sadashivbhat Patwardhan—29, 87, 90.
Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—84, 93.
Sadashiv Damodar—119.
Sadashiv Naik Joshi—178.
Said Lashkar Khan—56, 57.
Sakho Mahadev—109, 178.
Sakhoji Sindia—88.
Sambhaji Angria—58, 145.
Sambhaji Jadhav—104, 105.
Santaji Atole—8.
Santaji Gadhve—109.
Santaji Kadam—29.
Santaji Malusara—163.
Santaji More—106.
Santaji Wagh—43.
Sawai Jaising—54.
Sayaji Gujar—65.
Setyaji Bhoite—124.
Shahaji Maharaja—41.
Shahu Chhatrapati—1a, confiscation of Pilaji Jadhav's property 3, 5, 6, 7, his aims and ideals 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 23, 28, 30, 32, 36, 38, 39, 41, interest in the manufacture of cannon 45, 46, views about Bajirao's movements 47, 48, 50, 52, 53, 56, 60, 67, 68, 70, 72, 77, 81, 95, 98, 99, 100, 103, 105, 120, 148, 149, 155, 156, 157, 164.
Shambhusing Jadhav—40, 164.
Shankaracharya—82.
Shankaraji Keshav—16, 84,
Shankaraji Krishna—6.
Shankraji Nikam—118.
Shekh Mira—58.
Shiubai Joshi of Chas—10, 21, 33, 88, 91, 92, 114, 150, 151, 152, 153.
Shivaji Chhatrapati—41.
Shivaji Khandkar—12.
Shivaji Shankar Odhekar—Pawar's Divan at Dhar—53.
Shivji Jadhavrao—111.

S—contd.

Shripatrao Pratinidhi—1a, 8, 14, 46, 50, 79, 139, 156.
Sidi Johar—put to death 122.
Sidojirao Nimbalkar—8, 19, 109.
Sonji Naik Savant—110, 169.
Subhanjirao Erunkar (killedar of Raimachi)—122.
Sultanji Nimbalkar—40, 154.

T

Trikam Shet Gujar—10.
Trimbak Anant—145.
Trimbakrao Dabhade—19, 29, 30, 54.
Trimbak Khanderao—34.
Trimbakrao Somvanshi—75.
Trimbak Tukdev—35.
Tubajipant—83.
Tuljabai Sindia—121.
Tulaji Kavde—101.
Turuk Taj Khan—39.

U

Udaji Chavan—47, 57, 69, 72, 77.
Udaji Pawar—18, 53, persuaded to abandon the Dabhades and join the Peshwa—54, 65.
Umabai Dabhade—8, 66.

V

Vasudev Joshi—84, 87, 92, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 129, 130, 133, 135, 136.
Vibhutrao Satkar—144.
Virubai—71, 81.
Visaji Ganesh—53.
Viso Hari—179.
Vyankaji Shivdev—76.
Vyankatrao Narayan Ghorpade—144, 145.

W

Waghojirao Khanvilkar—75.

Y

Yadavrao Konher—9.
Yamaji Shivdev—5, 50, 65, 155.
Yashvantrao Dabhade—112.
Yashvantrao Potnis—155.
Yashvantrao Pawar—147.
Yesaji Bhonsle—174.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 18

Private Life of Shahu and the Peshwas

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date	Letter No.	Correct date
34	About 5-1-1733	87	14-8-1747
40	22-7-1742 ?	103	Before 1740
41	6-9-1742	147	29-6-1757
46	Nov. 1760	149	Dec. 1740
50	15-11-1751	161	27-1-1760
54	22-8-1746		

Page 11, line 18.—फौ = फरोख्त.

Page 21, line 13.—*For* " ध्यावा " *read* " द्यावा ".

Page 25, line 9.—*For* " वा चितांत " *read* " वाचितां ".

Page 26, line 7.—*For* " दर्शाचें " *read* " हर्शाचें ".

Page 34, Note.—Bundle = album.

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters]

A

Abaji Shankar—138.

Ambaji Trimbak Purandare—33 ; 34 ; 37.

Amritrao—5.

Anandrao Giridhar, news-writer from Kolhapur—127.

Anandrao Gopal—52.

Anandrao Nimbalkar—119 ; 121.

Annaji Kasi—30.

Antoji Davre—26.

Antaji Mankeshwar—145.

Antaji Narayan Fadnis—47 ; asked to supply fans and screens of Khus 60, 61 ; asked to send cloth-covers for deer 72 ; 155 ; asked to purchase a gold-chain 167 ; 169, 172.

Anubai Ghorpade—114.

Anuprao, painter—gets a painting ready for the Peshwa 56.

Antoba Naik Bhide—19.

Amannapant—copyist of Sanskrit works—83.

B

Babaji Shivdev—21.

Babuji Naik Joshi—10, 37, fails to pay off the stipulated amount for the Karnatak 86, 88, 122.

Baburao Ram Fadnis—refers to the affair of Mastani 12 ; instructed to send some religious books 84 ; instructed to distribute in charity the Tula (तुळा) money 130, informed of the remains of the Peshwa's mother being taken to Benares 159 ; 166.

Baburao Sindia—59.

Bachabai—88.

Badan Kavishwar Vaidya—155.

Bajirao Ballal—1, 6, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 22 27, 29, 31, 33, invocation for rains 35, 36, 37 39.

Bajirao Hari—52.

Balaji Dadaji—19.

Balaji Govind Modak—80.

Balaji Mahadev Mandavgane—176.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd,

Balaji Bajirao—his thread-ceremony celebrated 3, 4; 5; 9; repayment of debt urged by Brahmendra Swami 22; 25; 34; birth of a son 40, 41; performs sons' thread-ceremonies 42, 43, 44, 45; celebrates Janardan's marriage 48; celebrates Vishwasrav's marriage 49; informed about the marriage of Nana Fadnis 50; 51, 52, 53, 55; receives paintings for approval 56, 57; asks for a supply of rose-water 58; arrangements to supply him roses daily 59, 61; asks for fragrant Khus tatties 60, 61; takes lively interest in gardening 62; his fondness for dancing girls 63, 64, 65; state-elephants 66; keen interest in well-bred horses 67, 68; asks for a supply of good cows 69; makes inquiries for dogs to be presented to the King 70; 72; collects pigeons 73, 74, 75; receives hunting-hawks 77; makes a large collection of religious books 78-84; secret inquiries about his conduct by the King 87; visits the Nizam 90; 92; discussion of family matters 95, 96, 112; 115; 117; performs religious rites 124, 125, 127; 128; 131; 132; 133; 134; 137; 139; 142; 145; 149; 154; 156; ailing 160-162; 165; 173; 176; 177; 178; 181; 182; 183; 185-190.

Balaji Narayan—133.

Baloji Pawar—20.

Bapuji Shripat—inquiry about mango-planting 17; 33.

Basvantrao Khoje—a confidential servant of Shahu—26.

Bayabai Omkar—sister of Sadashivrao Bhau—100; 115.

Bhagoji Devra—20.

Bhagvandas—64.

Bhagwant Appaji—127.

Bharamanna Vaidya—158.

Bhawani Shankar—21.

Bhikaji Naik—mason—drafts a plan of a palace to be erected for the Peshwa 180.

Bhikaji Prabhu—88.

Bhiubai—sister of Bajirao—ailing 156.

B—contd.

Bhivji Londha—A confidential spy of King Shahu—deputed to Poona to collect secret information about the Peshwa's behaviour 87.

Brahmendra Swami—21, importunes the Peshwa for the repayment of his debt 22, asks for milch-cows 23.

C

Chandrasen Jadhav—15.

Chimaji Appa—2; celebrates the thread-ceremony of his nephew 3, 4; 7; 10; 12; anxious inquiries for pet animals 13, 14; 15; directs planting of mango-trees round about Poona 17; directs purchase of ivory 19; 20; 23; 24; gets reports of the King's tours 27, 28 29; 32; 36.

Chinto Anant, Kamavisdar of Dhulkot—48.

Chinto Vishvanath—129.

D

Dasopant—88.

Daryaji Naik, Jasud—90.

Dattajipant Vaidya—154.

Dayaram Purohit of Gadmukteshwar—128.

Devji Shirke—88.

Devrao Meghashyam Lapate—15; 88.

Dhondbhat Datye—100.

Dinanath—36.

Durgoji Bhoite—27.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle—15; 88.

G

Ganeshbhat Karve—125.

Ganesh Vaidya—10.

Gangadhar Joshi—19.

Gopikabai, wife of Balaji Bajirao—104, 105; 106; 107; 108; 109; 111; 143; 154.

Gosji Karanjkar, an artizan—172.

Govind Ballal Kher—38; 145.

Govind Joshi—37.

Govind Krishna, Mutalik Deshmukh—3; 34.

Guljar Khan—26.

Govind Shivram Khasgivale—celebrates his daughter's marriage 51.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

H

Hussenbhai—68.

J

Janardan Bajirao—marriage 48 ; 55 ; 94 ; 95 ; 115 ; death 150, 151.
Janardan Ballal Bhanu—marriage of his son Nana 50, death 179.
Jankibai, wife of Raghunathrao—101 ; 104 ; 105 ; 106 ; 115.
Janoji Nimbalkar—52 ; 120.
Javji Gavli—92.
Jayaji Sindia—135 ; 138 ; 139.
Jayappa Desai of Nargund—sends the Peshwa dancing girls 65.
Jijabai, Rani of Kolhapur—127.
Jiubai—106 ; 140.
Jivaji Ganesh Khasgivale—51 ; 56 ; 57 ; 59 ; 64 ; 181 ; supervising the erection of the Peshwa's palace 182.
Jivaji Pawar—12.

K

Kamdarkhan—147.
Kanhoji Angia—32.
Kashibai—wife of Bajirao—9 ; 12 ; pilgrimage to Benares 132-141 ; 142 ; illness 158 ; her remains taken to Benares 159.
Keshavrao—36.
Keso Mahadev, Peshwa's clerk at Satara—27.
Khandoji Jagtap—15.
Khando Shivdev—88.
Khandoji, joiner—166.
Konher Trimbak—69.
Krishnaji Anant Tambe—sends condolences on the death of Chimaji Appa 149.
Krishnaji Govind Gore—clerk in the elephant department—writes the Peshwa about his elephants 66.
Krishna, goldsmith—166.
Krishnabhat Karve—18 ; 143.
Krishnaji Govind—asked to communicate news of the Peshwa's health 162.
Krishnarao Bapuji Parasnis—gives news of the Peshwa's health 161.
Krishnarao Mahadev Chaskar—133 ; 134 ; 136 ; 137 ; death 152 ; 158 ; 159 ; 178.
Krishnaji Vishvanath—copyist of Sanskrit works—83.

M

Madhavrao Ballal—thread-ceremony 43 ; 105 ; 115 ; 140 ; 167.
Mahadaji Ambaji Purandare—4 ; 6 ; 41 ; 53 ; 129 ; 133 ; 134 ; 136 ; 172.
Mahadji Saluzkhi—of Shahu's court—88.
Mahipatrao Chitnis—28 ; 52.
Malharrao Bande—Shahu's son-in-law—88.
Malhar Govind—49.
Malharrao Holkar—12 ; 133 ; 135 ; 138 ; 139.
Malhar Tukdev *alias* **Dadoba Purandare**—6 ; 29 ; 31 ; 41 ; 154 ; 177.
Mambaji Pansare—sends the Peshwa sacred ashes from the temple of Pratapgad 160.
Manaji Angria—sends greetings to Vishvasrao 43.
Manappa Naik—10.
Mastani—12.
Mudhoji Bhonsle, Hawaldar—73.
Murarji Ghorpade—115.

N

Nagoji Rala, in charge of horses—13.
Nagoram Meghasham Lapate—gives details of Shahu's last days 88.
Nandram, an official of Benares—147.
Narayan Dikshit Patankar—36 ; 37 ; 178.
Narharbhat Sapre—36 ; 37.
Naro Appaji—46 ; 111.
Naro Ram Shenvi—8 ; 15.
Naro Ramchandra—47.
Naro Shankar—sends dancing girls for the Peshwa's entertainment 64, sends the Peshwa a copy of a religious work 79.
Nizam-ul-mulk—28 ; 34 ; 90 ; death 113 ; 136 ; 158.

P

Pandurang Joshi—131.
Parasharam, saddle-maker—172.
Pilaji Jadhav—16 ; 90.
Prananathbhat Gadgil—36 ; 37.
Pratapji Pipre—88.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

R

Radhabai—mother of Bajirao—pilgrimage to Benares 38; 54; a student of Mahabharat 78; household matters 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 125, 128, 156, 157.

Ragho—Painter—56.

Raghunath Bajirao *alias* **Dadasaheb**—9; 40; a keen horseman 55, 68, 113; receives Sanskrit works 80; 89; 109; 142; 145; 146; 147; 148; 152; 154; 162.

Raghuji Bhonsle—88; 152.

Raghunath Shivram Khasgivale—supervises the progress of the Peshwa's buildings at Poona 181, 182.

Raghunathbhat Patwardhan—36.

Rajasbai—Shahu's daughter by Virubai—visiting Pratapgad 28.

Rakhmabai, wife of Chimaji Appa—103; 157.

Ramaji Anant—43.

Ramaji Damodar Ambikar—32.

Ramaji Vishvanath—101.

Rambhat Dravid—178.

Rambhat Karve—125.

Ramchandra Baba—85; learns of the stay of the Peshwa's mother at Benares 141.

Ram Narayan, subha of Patna—146.

Ranoji Sindia of Manoli—127.

Ranoji Balkavde—44.

Ranoji Sindia—12, performs rites for rain 35; 74.

S

Sabaji Ghatge—88.

Sadashivrao Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—8; 48; 54; 55; interest in horses 68; fondness for pigeons and ducks 74–77; collection of Sanskrit works 80–84; 89; 90; 91; 93; 108; 112; 115; 119; 120; 121; 123; 124; 143; 144; 150; 152; 153; 161; 173; 174; 177; 180.

Sadashiv Mahadev Palande—84,

Sadashiv Naik—father of Babuji Naik Joshi, a recluse at Benares—36, 37.

S—contd.

Sagunabai, queen of Shahu—6; 7; 28; 87; 88; 89, death 90; 113; severe illness 153.

Sagunabai—wife of Janardanpant—107; 115; her pilgrimage to Benares 144, 145.

Said Lashkar Khan—136.

Sakwarbai—queen of Shahu—54; 87; 88; 154.

Sambhaji Angria—27, sends the King a present 32.

Sambhaji Jadhav—acknowledges receipt of some cantos of Mahabharat sent by the Peshwa's mother 78.

Sambhaji of Kolhapur—5; 127.

Samsher Bahadar, son of Mastani—117; 118; 145.

Satvoji Jadhav—67.

Seti Malik, Shahu's confidential spy—87.

Shahu Chhatrapati—sends the Peshwa Sankranta greetings 1; marriages in the family 5; 7; directs purchase of elephants 15; makes inquiries about mango-planting 17; respect for Brahmendra Swami 21; 24; visits holy places 27, 28, 29, 31, 33, 34; declines Angria's presents 32; 54; fondness for dogs 70, 71; unhappy owing to debts and mutual jealousy of his wives 85, 86, 88; makes secret inquiries about the Peshwa's behaviour 87; 90; 91; obsequies 185–190.

Shamrao Ambaji, subhedar of Wai—53.

Shankaraji Keshav Phadke—19; 150; 165.

Shesho Narayan, Kolhapur vakil at Poona—25.

Shivaji Gaikwad—64.

Shivaji Krishna, clerk—154.

Shravanji Karanjkar, an artizan—172.

Shridhar Joshi—36.

Shripatrav Pratinidhi—religious rites 5; 88.

Sido Uddhav—68.

Shiubai Joshi Chaskar—157.

Sukhanand—a courtier of Shahu—88; 89.

Sultanrao Sindia—127.

Sumarshah, Raja of Sanawad—146–147.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

T

Tanhaji—painter—56.
Tarabai—30.
Trimbak Mankeshwar Dhaygude—Shahu's sardar—5.
Trimbakji Mankar—133.
Trimbakrao Vishvanath Pethe—93 ; 103 ; 129 ; 152 ; 157 ; 171.
Trimbakrao Nana Purandare—73 ; 75 ; 174 ; 180.
Tubaji Anant Kavanaikar—30.
Tukoji Pawar—12.

U

Udaji Pawar—12.
Umabai Dabhade—8 ; 88.
Umabai—wife of Sadashiv Chimnaji—54 ; 98 ; 99 ; 100 ; 101 ; 102.

V

Vasudev Joshi—18 ; 19.
Vishnupant—queen Sagunabai's clerk—88 ; 89.

V—contd.

Virubai—27 ; 33.
Vishwasrao, son of Balajirao—thread ceremony 42, 43 ; marriage 4º ; 105 ; 115 ; 140 ; 168.
Vishvambharbhat, Mahadkar—36 ; 37.
Visoba Vaidya—treating Shahu 88.
Vithoba Naik—88.
Vishnupant Gadre—86.
Venkatpant—66.
Vishvanathbhat Mehendale, husband of Balaji Vishvanath's sister—3.
Visaji Moro—123.
Vishvanathbhat Vaidya—147.
Visaji Dadaji Athavle—141.

Y

Yamaji Shivdev—21.
Yashvantrao Pawar—12.
Yashvantrao Potnis—vicious conduct 5 ; 88 ; 89.
Yesaji Bhonsle, illegitimate son of Shahu—88.
Yesubai (?)—reports the harassment she suffered in her pilgrimage to Benares 147.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 19

Peshwa Madhavrao at Cross Purposes with his Uncle Raghunathrao

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date	Letter No.	Correct date
3	1765	17	15-3-1765
4	12-1-1763		

Page 28, line 12—*For* ' Nana Fadnis ' *read* ' Naro Shankar.'

Page 30, line 18—*For* ' Raghoba ' *read* ' Nana.'

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters]

A

Aba Bhat Kanaskar—73.

Abaji Mahadev Sohoni—a partisan of Raghunathrao Dada—71 ; disaffected 73 ; present at the battle of Dhodap 85 ; negotiates for peace 87 ; disgraced 92.

Ahalyabai Holkar—her unwillingness to spend treasury reserve 47 ; 106 ; 114.

Ambadas Ballal or **Ambadas Bhau**—an officer of Naro Krishna Darve—4 ; 25.

Amritrao Bhuskute—his adoption by Raghunathrao Dada 77 ; marriage 104 ; 105.

Anandibai, wife of Raghoba—kept in close custody by Madhavrao 91.

Anandrao Barge—65.

Anubai Ghorpade, daughter of Balaji Vishvanath—33.

Appa Bhat Khare—33.

Appaji Ganesh Bhagwat—subhadar of Gujarat—reports capture and punishment of the Pretender of the Bhau 27 ; 102.

Avachitrao Ganesh—appointed Karbhari of the Sindia 47 ; 49 ; 50 ; 69 ; a prisoner at Dhodap 87 ; 91 ; confined at Nagar 92.

B

Babuji Naik Joshi—38.

Baburao Krishna Apte—57 ; 60 ; 61 ; 65 ; 93 ; 101.

Baburao Hari Gupte—71.

Baburao Nikam—39.

Baburao Ram Fadnis—7.

Baburao Sohoni—accomplice of the Pretender—94.

Baburao Sakhaji—19.

Bahirav Anant—son of Antaji Mankeshwar—73.

Bajaba Purandare—son of Trimbak Sadashiv—92.

Baji Govind—50 ; 71 ; reports Raghoba's defeat at Dhodap 85.

Baji Narsinh, Sindia's Diwan—confined 47 ; tries to regain his position 69.

Baji Vithal—brother-in-law of Gangadhar Yashwant Chandrachud—90 ; thrashed by orders of the Peshwa 91 ; proposal of his release 106 ; 111, 112 ; requested to look after his estates by Gangadharpant 115.

Balvantrao Krishna—34.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Balaji Janardan *alias* **Nana Fadnis**—9; reports revolt of the garrison of Purandar 17, 20; 18; development of the dispute between the Peshwa and his uncle reported 56; learns of the approaching clash between the Peshwa and his uncle 78; 93; 94; learns of an unsuccessful attempt of Raghoba to effect escape 98; 101; 102.
Balaji Samraj—73.
Balaji Krishna Thosar—84.
Baloji Palande, Madhavrao's partizan—76; 79.
Bapuji Naik—5.
Bapuji Krishna, Raghunathrao's clerk—53.
Bapu Sakhaji—despatched against the revolted garrison of Purandar 17.
Bhagwant Vishnu—5.
Bhausing Thoke—64.
Shrinivas Gangadhar *alias* **Bhavanrao Pratinidhi**—83.
Bhavanji Wagle—71.
Bhivrao Yashvant Panse—attacks and plunders the camp of the Pretender of the Bhau 48.
Bhikaji Naik Raste—61.
Bhikaji Janardan—95.
Bhikaji Vithal—22.

C

Chando Moreshwar—23; 34.
Changoji Kadam—73.
Chimnaji Vaman, Diwan of Vishwasrao Lakshman—16; recognises the Pretender 19.
Chinto Anant Devasthale—33; negotiates terms with the Peshwa in behalf of Raghunathrao 65; 73; his attitude towards Raghoba 83; eludes the Peshwa and seeks shelter with the Bhonsle 87.
Chinto Vithal Rairikar—Diwan of Raghunathrao—9; Raghunathrao's confidence in him 18; 38; 49; 71; 73; 75; wounded and captured in the battle of Dhodap 84, 85, 92; his vatan attached 86; his family seized 87.

D

Dado Udhav Chitale (son of Udhav Vireshwar)—87, 92.
Dadopant Wagholikar—79.
Dadambhat Paithankar—73.
Damaji Gaikwad—5; 9; 35; attempts to evade the Peshwa's demands 49; his pardon secured—62.
Daulatgir Gosavi—48.
Dhondo Keshav Athavle—64.
Dhondo Dattatraya Naigaonkar—83.
Dhondo Mahadev, killedar of Daulatabad—94; receives the Pretender in his custody 96.
Dhondji Sindia—48.
Durgoji Sindia—killedar of Mahuli—receives in safe custody the associates of the Pretender 99, 103, 109.
Diwakar Purushottam *alias* **Dewajipant Chorghode**—97.

G

Gangadhar Yashwant Chandrachud—47; 49; falls under the displeasure of Raghoba 56; receives supreme command over the affairs of Hindustan 67, 68, 69; fails to secure Tukoji Holkar's support for Raghunathrao at Dhodap 76, 79, 82, 83, 92; his vatan confiscated 86; pursued by the Peshwa 87; his trial 90; thrashed 91; pardon granted 106; takes a last farewell of his master and sons 111–116.
Ganesh Mahadev—90.
Ganeshpant Daji—16.
Ganesh Vithal Waghmare—a partisan of Raghunathrao—his failure to strengthen the party besieging Purandar 21; admitted in the Peshwa's service 74; fights at Dhodap in behalf of Raghunathrao 84.
Gopalrao Keshav—91; 92.
Gopalrao Ganesh Barve, Dadasaheb's brother-in-law—parts from Raghunathrao 71, 73; 92.
Gopalrao Govind Patwardhan—mediates between the Peshwa and his uncle 56, 58, 59; 65; present in the battle of Dhodap 76, 78, 79, 83, 84, 89; 91; starts in pursuit of Janoji Bhonsle 97.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

G—contd.

Govindrao Baravkar—71.
Govindrao Gaikwad—joins the Peshwa on the eve of Dhodap 76, 79 ; 107.
Govind Joshi, brother of Chinto Vithal Rairikar—86.
Govind Shamraj, kamavisdar of Gwalior—19 ; 91.
Govind Raghunath, news-agent—50 ; 51 ; 69 ; 92.
Govind Shivram Khasgivale—mediates between the Peshwa and his uncle 49, 56, 58, 59, 60, 65 ; 76 ; 108.
Gopikabai—mother of Madhavrao Peshwa—9 ; 17 ; recognition of the Pretender 27; 61 ; 64.

H

Haibatrao Jadhav—39.
Haidar Naik of Mysore—9 ; 50 ; 91.
Hari Bhide, Dadasaheb's partizan—73 ; 84 ; 87.
Hari Chintaman (Dikshit Patwardhan ?) 73.
Hari Damodar—4 ; 25 ; 27 ; 28 ; 39.
Haripant Phadke—20 ; 30, 31 ; 38 ; 57 ; 72 ; 75 ; reports mobilization of forces by the Peshwa to fight with his uncle 78 ; reports manoeuvres of the two armies 81, 82 ; reports the battle of Dhodap 85 ; 91 ; reports an unsuccessful attempt of Raghunathrao to escape from confinement 98 ; 102 ; 116.

J

Jagjivanrao Pawar—73.
Jairam Moreshwar—brother of Chando Moreshwar—23.
Jivanrao Keshav Khasgivale—71.
Jivaji Pawar—74 ; 81.
Jawahirmal Jat—44 ; hostile movements 47.
Jorawarpuri, Gosavi—joins the Pretender 19.

K

Kashi Ballal—54.
Kedarji Sindia—joins Raghunathrao 76 ; defeated at Dhodap 84, 85, 87, 89 ; thrashed and made over to Mahadji 92.

K—contd.

Keroji Pawar—62.
Khando Abaji—68.
Khando Ganesh—92.
Khanderao Bhonsle—4.
Khanderao Jadhav—39.
Khanderao Pawar—74.
Kondaji Naik Chive of the Purandar Fort—mutiny in the garrison 26 ; agreement between the Peshwa and the garrison 32.
Krishnarao Ballal Kale—59 ; 72.
Krishnaji Jivaji Pawar—79.
Krishnaji Gopal, Vakil—73.
Kukaji Shivram—74.

L

Lakshmanpant Apte—explains the non-committing attitude of Gangadhar Yashwant 76 ; 83.
Lakshmanpant Natu—Dada's partizan—73.

M

Madhavrao Ballal—6, 7, 9, reconciliation with uncle 14, 18, 20, rising of the Kolis of Purandar 21, 24, 26, 29, 30, 31, settlement with the Kolis of Purandar 32, character 33, 34, 36, affair of Naro Krishna 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 52, visits Raghunathrao's residence at Kopargaon 53, negotiations with uncle 55, 56, 57, 58, keeps Gopalrao Patwardhan for guard at night 59, 60, 61, agreement with uncle 62, 63, treated by an English physician 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, terms of agreement with his uncle 74, 75, 76, 77, father's anniversary 78, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, punishes Gangadhar Yashvant 91, 92, 93, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, terms of agreement with Chandrachud 106, 107, weighed 108, 109, 110.
Madhavrao, son of Raghuji Bande of Torkhede—4 ; 22 ; 23 ; 25 ; 37 ; 49 ; 62.
Madhavrao Gangadhar Chandrachud—106 ; 112.
Mahadaji Ballal Karkare, Guruji—33 ; 64 ; reports the battle of Dhodap 85.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

M—contd.

Mahadaji Ganesh Bhagwat, brother of Appaji Ganesh—27.
Mahadaji Keshav Phadke—7.
Mahadaji Krishna—writes about the Pretender 4.
Mahadaji Narayan—implicated in the Pretender's rebellion 95.
Mahadaji Narayan Parchure—50.
Mahadevbhat Paithankar—73.
Mahadaji Vishvanath Limaye—55 ; 64 ; 87.
Malerao Holkar—death 47.
Malhar Jagjiwan Panse—artillery officer—deputed to capture Burhanpur from Raghunathrao's partisan 37, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 52 ; 73.
Malhar Krishna, clerk—74.
Malharrao Holkar—4, 5 ; 19 ; 25 ; 36.
Manaji Nikam—25 ; 28 ; 39 ; 83.
Maloji Naik Nimbalkar—76.
Mir Khan Pathan of Dangri—afterwards in the service of Holkars—25.
Moro Baburao Fadnis—8 ; 33 ; 58 ; 60 ; 61 ; 64 ; 65 ; 73 ; 80 ; 91 ; 92 ; 108.
Moro Gangadhar—67 ; 69.
Moro Vithal, brother of Chinto Vithal—takes part in the battle of Dhodap and gets mortally wounded 84, 85, 87, 92.
Muhammad Usaf Gardi—41.
Mukundrao Munshi—73.
Murad Khan—Nizam Ali's sardar—comes to seduce Raghunathrao 11.

N

Nagoji Sindia—101.
Narayan Ballal—brother of the Peshwa—17 ; 30 ; receives instructions to confiscate the vatans of Chinto Vithal and Gangadhar Yashwant Chandrachud 86 ; 104.
Naro Appaji Tulsibagvale—38.
Naro Bhikaji—16.
Naropant Gadre—58 ; 65.
Naro Dadaji, a shilledar—4.
Naroba Naik—4.
Naro Krishna Darve—kamavisdar of Burhanpur—his activities against the Pretender of the Bhau 3, 25, 27, 28 ; punished by Madhavrao for complicity with Raghunathrao 37, 41, 42, 43, 52 ; 74.

N—contd.

Naro Nilkanth Mujumdar—70 ; reports the battle of Dhodap 92.
Naro Shankar *alias* **Nana**—3 ; 4 ; 5 ; 13 ; instructed to join Mahadaji Sindia 46 ; 55 ; 56 ; 66 ; 67 ; 69 ; 70 ; 73 ; his pardon included in the paper of agreement between the Peshwa and his uncle 74 ; fights at Dhodap on behalf of the Peshwa 85 ; 90, 91, 92, 96 ; 106.
Nizam Ali, Nawab of Hyderabad—9 ; 12 ; 58 ; 91.
Naro Raghunath of Shahadowra—16 ; 19.
Nikanth Mahadev *alias* **Aba Purandare**—settlement with the Kolis 32.

P

Parwatibai, wife of Sadashivrao Bhau—8 ; *the Pretender sent to her presence for recognition 27.*

R

Raghunath Hari Newalkar, of Jhansi—28.
Ragho Bawaji—87.
Raghunath Bajirao *alias* **Dadasaheb**—terms of agreement with the Peshwa (1762) 6, 14 ; 7 ; reprimands Mahadaji Sindia 9 ; 10 ; 11 ; 12 ; 13 ; 15 ; 18 ; efforts to quell the rising of the Koli garrison of Purandar 21, 32 ; 29, 30, 31 ; receives reports of the activities of the Pretender of the Bhau 28, 34 ; 35 ; reports his activities in the North 36, 44 ; 40, 42 ; preliminary rumblings of the clash with the Peshwa 49, 51 ; secretly incites the Subha of Burhanpur against the Peshwa 52 ; 53 ; 54 ; negotiates an understanding with his nephew 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 63, 68 ; reconciled to the Peshwa 61, 64, 66, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73 ; terms of agreement with the Peshwa (1767) 62, 65, 74 ; adopts a son 77 ; prepares to strike 78, 79 ; his manoeuvres 80, 81, 82, 83 ; defeated at Dhodap 84, 85, 89 ; surrenders himself to the Peshwa 87, 88 ; an unsuccessful attempt to escape from confinement 98 ; 100 ; 101 ; his monthly budget 105 ; 108 ; 110.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

R—contd.

Ramabai, wife of Madhavrao Peshwa—70.
Ramchandra Ganesh Kanade—76 ; discussions to send an expedition to the North under his command 91, 92.
Ramraja—101.
Ramshastri—88.
Ranoji Nimbalkar—76.
Ragho Malhar Pagnis—47.
Ragho Ram, officer of the Sindias—47.
Raghuji Thorat, Pretender of Jankoji Sindia—punished 33.
Rajaram Govind—17 ; 24.
Ramkisan Bairagi—44.
Ramchandra Ballal Bhuskute, officer at Burhanpur—2.
Ramchandra Jadhav, son of Chandrasen—5.
Rango Konher, brother of Trimbak Konher Ekbote—64.
Renko Anaji of Eklahare in Nasik—73.

S

Sadashiv Bapuji—16.
Sadashiv Gangadhar Chandrachud—106.
Sadashiv Gopal—77.
Sadashiv Hari—73.
Sadashiv Ramchandra Sukhatankar, son of Ramchandra Bawa—joins Raghunathrao in his struggle with the Peshwa 78, 83 ; defeated at Dhodap and escapes 84, 85, 89.
Sadashivpant Shevde, vakil in Rajputana—54 ; 110.
Sakhamshet, a friend of Gangadhar Yashvant Chandrachud 91 ; 112 ; 115.
Sakharam Bhagwant *alias* **Sakharam Bapu Bokil**—discontented and resigns 5 ; 13 ; 20 ; his appointment at Purandar disapproved and leads to revolt among the garrison 32, mediates between the Peshwa and his uncle 56, 58, 59, 60, 65 ; 63 ; loses the Peshwa's confidence 68, 91 ; 69 ; 72 ; 73.
Sakharam Hari Gupte—49 ; 71.
Sambhupuri Gosavi of Narwar—joins the Pretender 19.
Santaji Wable—83 ; 114.
Sarvottam Shankar, son of Shankraji Keshav Phadke, Hasabnis—21.

S—contd.

Satvoji Jadhav, son of Pilaji—39.
Shah Alam, Emperor—36.
Shahaji Bhonsle, Sarlashkar—83.
Shahaji Supekar—loyalty to Dadasaheb 10.
Shankaraji Nilakanth, Sarnaik of Purandar Fort—32.
Shankaraji Keshav Phadke—21.
Shahaji Bhapkar—7.
Shetyaji Aitole, follower of Raghunathrao—41 ; 42 ; 52 ; 74.
Shivaji Vithal Vinchurkar—73 ; 112 ; 115.
Shuja-ud-daula—71.
Sidhoji Jagtap—8.
Subhanrao Patankar—76.
Sultanji Lambhate—44 ; 114.
Sukhanidhan, Pretender of Bhausaheb—early activities 3, 4, 16, confession in reference 19 ; 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 33, 34, 48, 94, 95, 96, 99, 103, 109.

T

Trimbakrao Dabhade II—5 ; 77.
Trimbak Narayan, son of Naro Shankar—43, 73, 91, 107.
Trimbak Naik, Banker—75.
Trimbakrao Nana Purandare—16 ; 92.
Trimbakji Bhalerao, Peshwa's sardar—107.
Trimbak Shivdev Odhekar—a partisan of Raghunathrao—51 ; 73 ; 74 ; remains neutral on the eve of Dhodap 76, 81, 82, 83 ; 91.
Tukoji Holkar—45 ; succession recognised 47; 49 ; 62 ; visits the Peshwa 63 69 ; declines to join Raghunathrao 76, 78, 79, 82, 83, 92 ; supports the Peshwa at Dhodap 84, 85 ; departs to the north 91 ; 111, 114.
Tulsishet Nanashet, Kamavisdar of Jambusar—73.
Tulaji Angria—96.

U

Udhav Vireshwar Chitale—7.
Umrao Gir Gosavai—44.

V

Vangoji Naik Nimbalkar—76.
Vishnupant Gadre, Banker of Poona—75.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

V—contd.

Vithal Janrao Fadnis, Jambusar—73.
Visaji Keshav Lele—45.
Vithal Shivdev—13 ; his son succeeds him 73.
Visaji Keshav Sane, clerk of the Purandares of Saswad—24 ; 32 ; 38.
Visaji Krishna Binivale—5, assigned the command of the expedition to the north 92.
Vishwasrao Lakshman *alias* **Raosaheb**—nephew of Naro Shankar—stationed at Jhansi learns of the submission of Madhavrao to his uncle (1762) 14 ; despatches his confidants to visit the Pretender 16 ; mistakes the Pretender as the Bhau 19 ; 50 ; 51 ; Peshwa's reconciliation to his uncle reported to him 67, 69, 90 ; 91 ; 92.
Vithalrao Gadgil—79.

V—contd.

Vithalpant, Bakshi of Vishwasrao Lakshman—16.
Vishnu Ram, Kamavisdar of Raghunathrao who in addressing him styles himself **Warad**—1.

W

Warad—a pseudonym of Raghunathrao—1, 2.

Y

Yado Tukdev, Khasgi Diwan of Vishwasrao Lakshman—identified the Pretender 19.
Yadavrao—73.
Yashwant Gangadhar *alias* **Dadaji Chandrachund**—91, 112, 116.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 20

The Bhonsles of Nagpur

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date	Letter No.	Correct date
18	31-12-1737	43	9-1-1769
33	After 1774	71	1747?

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters]

A

Aba Athavale—276.

Aba Pethe—250.

Ali Vardi Khan, Mahabatjang, Nawab of Bengal—his views about the relative rights of the Peshwa and the Bhonsle regarding the contribution from Bengal 29, 31, 77.

Ambadas Ballal—157.

Amir Khan, an officer at Allahabad—31.

Amritrao—58.

Amulha Adikhan—son of Aivajkhan—286.

Anand Baburao—33.

Anandrao—Bhonsle's agent in Bengal—24, 301.

Anandrao Pandhare—41.

Anandrao Sumant—10.

Anandrao Wagh, Bhonsle's sardar—asked to accompany Janoji in the expedition of Bengal 41, 44, 181, 188.

Antaji Shivdev—63.

Antajipant Marathe—father-in-law of Baji Narhar—281.

Anvar Khan—in the employ of the Nizam—receives Raghuji Bhonsle 126.

Appaji Bhivrao—55.

Appaji Ganesh—Kamavisdar of Jainabad—263.

Appaji Govind—250.

Appaji Malhar—67.

Appaji Raghunath—200.

A—contd.

Appaji Somvanshi, Shahu's sardar—sent against Kanhoji Bhonsle 3, 45.

Apparao Prabhu—in the service of Fatesing Bhonsle 22, asks for money from Raghuji for his army 62.

Asafjah—137.

Avji Kavde—3, 19, his movements in Berar 37.

B

Babaji Mahadev—writes about an interview between the Peshwa and the Bhonsle 170.

Babuji Naik Joshi of Baramati—his friendship with Raghuji 30, 215.

Baburao Keshao Thakur—169, 249.

Baburao Konher Kolhatkar—42, 83, goes to Pandavgad Vadi 134, his proposals about administering Mudhoji's affairs 176, 190, 285, appointed Mujumdar by Bhonsle 287, 291.

Bachaji Vishvanath Khandekar—161.

Bahirji Mahadik—3.

Bahirji Naik Dongre (?)—166.

Baji Govind—265, 271.

Baji Narhar, in the employ of Bhonsle—281.

Bajipant Fadnis—276, 278.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Bajirao Ballal—4, 5, 6, 9, receives assurances of help from Kanhoji Bhonsle 14, sends news of the Nizam being hemmed in by him at Bhopal 18.

Balaji Bajirao *alias* **Nanasaheb**—receives news about Raghuji's negotiations with Safdar Ali Khan 21; 22, 26, 27, his rights about the Chauth of Bengal 29, 32; 36, receives news about the confinement of Durlabhram 37, letters addressed to 39, 40, 44, 46, 47, 49–51, 53, receives news about Raghuji 57–64, 67, receives Raghuji's consent to his policy 72–76; goes to Mandogan and Bhalodi 79, 83, 86, 88, 89, his co-operation solicited by Sabaji 91, 94, 101, his advice sought by Mudhoji 102, 103, 104, the differences between the Bhonsle brothers communicated 106–108, 116, 119, 120, 121; receives assurances of help from the Bhonsles against the Nizam 122; 124; 135, 136, 153, 154.

Balaji Bapuji Kelkar—295.

Balaji Bhikaji—76.

Balaji Janardan *alias* **Nana Fadnis**—settlement of the dues of the Bhonsles 155, sends a list of the dues from Janoji 180, 203, 206, 207, 211, 214, asks Shivram Narayan to disband his army 215, receives news about the movements of Nagpur army 221; 223, 224, issues instructions to various officers 226, 229, 230, 232 233, 235; 242, 245, 259, advises Gopikabai to remove Narayanrao to Trimbak 261, 262, 265, orders confiscation of the property of men in the employ of Janoji 270, 271, 274, 283, 298, 299.

Balaji Lakshman—268.

Balaji Nilkanth—284.

Balaji Keshav Sapre—102, 104, 105, 107, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 190, 218, 220, 221, 223, 224, 226, 230, 235, 237, 238, 259, 260, 262.

Balaji Keshav Palnitkar—259.

Balaji Shankar—223, 235, 274, 283.

Balkoji Mane—143.

Balkrishna Dikshit Patankar—186.

Balkrishna Shastri—155.

Balkrishnapant Moharir—grandson of Shankraji Malhar—286.

B—contd.

Balvantrao Vaidya—207.

Bandgar—3.

Bagajipant—75.

Bapuji Anant—167.

Bapuji Moreshwar—133.

Bapuji Narayan—deputed by the Peshwa to Narnala fort 177, 187.

Basalatjang—125, 287.

Bawaji Govind Jamenavis—1.

Bayoji Karande—son of Raghoji Karande—75.

Bhagvant Shamraj—3.

Bhagvant Vishnu—110, 113, 117, 182, 190.

Bhagvantpant Kadeker—Bhonsle's kamavisdar—141.

Bhagvantrao Pawar—230, 237.

Bhaskar Ram Kolhatkar—leads expedition into Bengal—24, 27.

Bhavani Kalo—288, 293, 296.

Bhavanipant Munshi—198, 249, 285, 287, 291.

Bhavanipant Subhedar—217.

Bhavanji Atole—168.

Bhavanrao Pratinidhi—134, 137.

Bhikaji Kokre—1.

Bimbaji Bhonsle—54, 86, 89, 262, 286.

Bimbaji Vanjal—Bhonsle's sardar—38, 41, 44.

Burhanji Mohite—42, 57.

C

Chimnaji Ballal—4, 5, 17, 18, 19.

Chimnaji Dhaygude—Shahu's sardar—deputed against Kanhoji Bhonsle 3.

Chintaman Hari—230, 231, 237, 238.

Chinto Anant—169, 236.

Chinto Vithal Rairikar—169.

Chintopant Satarkar—153, 154.

D

Dadaji Pawar—125.

Dado Chintamani—Bhonsle's clerk—8.

Dado Mahadev Wagh—286.

Damaji Gaikwad—147, 150, 185, 198.

Daryabai—198, 304.

Dattaji Sindia—90.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

D—contd.

Daulatrao Ghorpade—147, 150.

Davalji Dhula—Bhonsle's clerk—8.

Davalji Kate—recommended to the Peshwa 9.

Devji Jadhav—78.

Devraj—128.

Dharmajipant—157.

Dhond Joshi—157.

Dhondo Akdev—22.

Dhondo Hari—229.

Dhondo Mahadev—203, 232, 242, 260.

Dhondo Ram—of Madarne (Junior)—165, 186.

Dhondo Vishvanath—sent by the Peshwa to Narnala fort—177, 187.

Dinkar Ballal Gore—Samsher Bahadar's Diwan—165.

Diwakar Purushottam Chorghode—charged with creating differences between the Bhonsle brothers 102; 104, 105, 107, plans for his imprisonment 108, 110, 113, 114, 125, reprimanded by the Peshwa for entering into an alliance with the Nizam 136, 137, 138, 145, asked to expedite the Bhonsle's march 147, proceeds to meet the Peshwa 163, 164, 166, 171, 176, 179, 181, his efforts to secure money for the Bhonsles 183, 189, 190, 194, disgusted with his job 197, 198, 209, 211, 212, his efforts to bring about an understanding with the Peshwa 213, 217, 218, 244, 245, 249, sent back to the Bhonsles 250, 253, 257, attempts to restore good will between the Peshwa and the Bhonsles 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 274, 277, 288, 289, 290, 291, 302, 304.

Durjansing Sisode of Bhadode—133.

Durlabhram—son of Janakiram—imprisoned by Raghuji—37, 46.

E

The Emperor—25, issues firman about the Chauth of Bengal—29, 49.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle—5, 21, 38, 48, 62.

G

Gamaji Yamaji—137.

Ganesh Ballal—290.

Ganesh Vithal Waghmare—141, 214.

Ganesh Trimbak—236.

Ganesh Tukdev—sent to the Peshwa by Janoji—136, 137, 147, 150, 152, 154, 177.

Ganeshpant Dada—89.

Gangaji Gopal, Diwan—deputed by Raghuji to the Peshwa to explain the situation 56, 68, 84, 85.

Gangaji Naik Wable, Banker—182.

Ghazi-ud-din—52.

Girmaji Khanderao, Bhonsle's sardar—44, 101, 103, 125.

Gopalrao Govind Patwardhan—195, 208, proceeds with the Peshwa to Nagpur 211, pursues the Bhonsle 219, 239, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 249, 251, 253, 257.

Gopal Prabhu—sent by the King against Kanhoji Bhonsle 3.

Gopal Rangnath—177.

Gopal Sambhaji Khandekar—161, 201, 262.

Gopalrao Keshav—76.

Gopikabai—211, 280.

Gorkhoji Bhapkar—3, 9.

Govind Hari Patwardhan—122.

Govindrao Hari—229.

Govind Ma'har, Peshwa's news-agent at Nagpur—164, 180, 202, 204.

Govind Moreshwar—134.

Govind Sadashiv—194.

Govind Shivram Khasgivale—195, 278.

Govind Naik Paithankar—211.

Govindrao Gaikwad—his arrival awaited 229, 245.

Govindrao Khanderao Chitnis—69, 127.

Govindrao Mugutrao—168, 202.

Govindrao Shivdev—122.

Gulam Said Khan—128, 137.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

H

Haibatrao Malji Bhonsle—75.

Haibatrao Nimbalkar—172.

Haidar Naik—128, 147, 150, 151, 161, 168, opens negotiations with Janoji Bhonsle 287, 292, 293, 297.

Hanmantrao Jadhavrao—192.

Hanmantrao Khandagale—92.

Hansapuri Gosavi—134.

Hari Ballal Phadke—asked by the Peshwa to join him at Morgaon 156, writes about the Peshwa's interview with his uncle 160, 161, attaches the Bhonsle's Mahals 165, 192, 205, 207, 208, 212, 213, reports the progress of the Peshwa's army against the Bhonsle 253, 255, 265, communicates to Nana the efforts made for peace 267, 272, 273, 275, 278, 279, writes about the meeting between the Peshwa and Janoji 280, 283, 300.

Hari Damodar—94, 199.

Hari Mahadev—295.

Hatesing (Raja) Bundela—266.

Hidayat Mohidikhan—72.

Hindurao Ghorpade—20.

Hindusing Bundela—266.

I

Ibrahim Khan Gardi—fights at Jalgaum with Raghuji Karande 93, 95.

Ismailkhan—168, 176, 187, 198, 200, 218, 302.

J

Jabitjang Dhausa—302.

Jagannath Dhondaji—146, 172.

Jagannathpant Asherkar—259.

Jagdevrao Nimbalkar—259.

Jaisingrao Bapu—192.

Jamdar Khan Panbi of Ellichpur—188.

Janakiram—Alivardi's Diwan—37, 46.

Janardan Ballal Fadnis—148.

Janrao Wab'e—221.

J—contd.

Janoji Bhons'e—differences with his father 34, proposes to lead an expedition to Bengal 36, 38, 40, 41, 51; 54, dispute with the Nizam 82, 83, reports his fight with the Nizam 86, proceeding to Poona 87, 88; differences with his brother Mudhoji 89, 90, 92, 95, 96, 97; amity restored with Mudhoji 98, 99, 100, 102–107, 109, 110, 112–114, fights with Mudhoji 117, 118, proceeding to Poona with Mudhoji 119, 120, 121, his support to the Peshwa against the Nizam 123, called by the Peshwa 124, 125, favourable attitude towards Raghoba 129, 130, proposes to join the Peshwa's army 132, 134, 135, arranges for an interview with the Nizam 136, 137–140, 142, 145, 147, 148–155 Raghunathrao's expedition against him 159, 161, 162–166, 168, submission to the Peshwa 169, 170, 171, 173, 175, his efforts to take the fort of Narnala 177, his alliance with Babuji Naik 178, 179, makes with the Peshwa an agreement for sharing dues 180; 181, 182, 184, 188, 190, 191, unwilling to meet the Peshwa 197, 198, 199, his movements reported 200, 202, 204, 205, 206, 210, arrives near Ellichpur 213, flies to the wilds in Berar 216, 217; 220, 222, arrives near Khandesh 226, 227, 230, 231, heading towards Poona hotly pursued by the Peshwa 234, 235, 236, 239, rumour of his attack on Poona 241, 242, 244–248, pursued by Gopalrao Patwardhan 250, 251, 252, 259, 261–263, Peshwa's instructions to confiscate the property of men in the service of the Bhonsles 264–266, 268–270, his peace negotiations with the Peshwa 272–280; his movements watched 281, 282, 284, 285, his alliance sought by Haidar against the Peshwa 287, 288, 292, 297, 298, 299, death 300, 301.

Janoji Nimbalkar—71, 82, 148, 165, 172 286.

Jayaji Sindia—49, 52.

Jayram Gopal—82, 123.

Jayram Govind—250.

Jivaji Ingle—177, 187.

Jivaji Khanderao Chitnis—17.

Jivajipant Anna—89.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

J—contd.

Jivanrao Khule—301.
Jivanrao Madhav—191.
Jotyajirao Patankar—134.

K

Kabir Khan—128.
Kamalakarpant Bhaskar—215, 221, 259, 260.
Kanhoji Bhonsle—1A, 2, pursued by Yamaji Shivdev by the order of Shahu 3, 4, 5, sends ammunition to the King 8, 9, Mujumdar appointed to him 10, enters the Nizam's service 10, 12, 13, deputes his Vakil to the Nizam 14, 15, 16, 17, 54.
Kasi Bhaskar Kolhatkar—son of Bhaskar Ram 34, 42, 54, 286, 287.
Kavijang—keeper of Nagar fort—197.
Keshorao, Bhonsle's Agent with the Emperor—25.
Keso Appa—37, 99.
Ketji Atole—295.
Khanaji Sindia—168, 202.
Khanderao Ballal—149.
Khanderao Bapuji Chitnis—28.
Khanderao Barge—223, 232, 235, 242, 248.
Khanderao Dabhade—4, 12.
Khanderao Darekar—196, 302.
Khando Ganesh—281.
Khandoji Guladgade—158.
Khane Alum—76, 81.
Konher Trimbak Ekbote—79.
Konherpant Fadnis—35, 36, 42, 54.
Krishnaji Anant Tambe—161, 243, 251.
Krishnaji Atole—13.
Krishnaji Mahadev—194.
Krishnaji Moreshwar—140.
Krishnajipant Parkale—276.
Krishnarao Ballal Kale—174, 216, 278.
Krishnarao Bhagwant—245.
Krishnarao Govind, Subhedar of Berar—57, 59, 63, 64, 106, 114, 125.
Krishnasing Bais—178.

L

Lakshman Ballal—298, 299.
Lakshmanrao Bhikaji Raste—223, 252.
Lakshman Goso—240.

L—contd.

Lakshman Konher—244.
Lakshman Krishna—258.
Lakshman Nagnath—286.
Lakshman Narsinh—101.
Lakshmanrao Khandagale, Bhonsle's sarder—75, 130, 131, 224, 260.
Lakshmanrao Patankar—166.
Lambodar Dhundiram—56, 59.

M

Madhavrao Peshwa—meets the joint action of the Bhonsle, Haidar and Gulam Saidkhan 128, 141 ; sends Ganesh Tukdev to Janoji for help 147, 150, 156, 157, 159 ; joins his uncle and proceeds to Balapur 160, 161, 164, instructions to Sabaji 167, 168–172 ; his interview with the Nizam 174, 175, 178, 179, 184, 185–187, 189, 193, 195, 196, 198, 200, 206, 207, his movements 211–214 ; 222, 224, 227, 228, pursues the Bhonsle army 234, 235–239, 242, 243–253, 256, 258, 259, 263, his instructions to confiscate the property of Bhonsle's men 264, 269, peace negotiations with the Bhonsles 272–280, 283, 284–292, 296.
Madhavrao Ganesh—266.
Madhavrao Moreshwar—62.
Madhavrao Pansare—64.
Mahadaji Ambaji Purandare—70, 79, 80.
Mahadaji Ballal Gurujee—195, 244.
Mahadaji Ballal Phadke—165, 218 ; 219.
Mahadaji Damodar—199.
Mahadaji Gadadhar Amatya—4.
Mahadaji Govind—194.
Mahadaji Krishna Kane—125.
Mahadaji Narayan—169, 233.
Mahadji Sindia—218, 265, 271, 302.
Mahimaji Phalke—74.
Mahipatrao Chitnis—28, 129, 142, 162, 259.
Mahipatrao Kavde—76–94, 294.
Mahipatrao Khasnis—62.
Mahipatrao Pralhad Tulapurkar—224.
Mahipatrao Vishvanath—285, 292, 302, 304.
Mairal Keshav—204.
Mairal Narayan, Divan of Lakshmanrao Khandagale—58, 75.
Makbul Alum—286.
Malhar Baburao—151.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

M—contd.

Malhar Bhikaji Raste—130, 208.
Malhar Tukdev *alias* **Dadoba Purandare**—5.
Malharji Atole—168.
Malharrao Holkar—37, 52, 63, 77, 128.
Malharrao Ramkrishna—270.
Malharrao Somvanshi—208.
Malji Bhonsle—289.
Manaji Sindia *alias* **Fakade**—143, 203.
Manaji Sirgare—188.
Manko Amrit—173.
Manko Shankar—100, 136, 137.
Manekhan—in the service of Kanhoji Bhonsle—15.
Mansing Mohite—188.
Mansur Khan—in the service of Kanhoji Bhonsle—15.
Mir Habib—Deputy Governor of Orissa—29, 41.
Mir Kasim—292, 297.
Mir Khalil—287.
Mir Khan Toke—202.
Mir Mahommad Jafarkhan—29.
Mirza Sale—154.
Mohansing—son of Raghuji Karande—108.
Muhammad Abdulla—75.
Muhammad Khan Rohilla—54.
Moro Baburao *alias* **Moroba Dada Fadnis**—167, 198, ailing 207, 246 proceeding to bring Janoji 269, 273, 274, arranges preliminaries of negotiations with the Bhonsle 275-280, 283, his efforts to restore good will between the Peshwa and Bhonsle 287-289, 291, 292, 293, 296, 297.
Moro Ballal Patwardhan—155.
Moro Dhondaji—159, 165.
Moro Raghunath—102, 104, 105, 113, 158.
Moro Vyankaji—276.
Mudhoji Bhonsle—34, fighting with the Nizam 86, disagrees with his brother 89, 90, 91, 94, good will restored with Janoji 98, 101, 102, 104-109, 110, 111, 114, fights with Janoji 117, 118; proceeding to Poona 119, 121, 122, 127, proposes to join the Peshwa's army 135, 142, 145, 158, 163, 170, complicated situation at Nagpur 187, 190, receives contributions from the Peshwa's Mahals 193, 199, 262, 293, 296, 297, 301-304.

M—contd.

Mukundrao Kasi—19.
Munvarkhan Pathan of Karnool—81.
Murad Khan—197.
Murar Giridhar—260.
Murarji Phalke—74.
Murarrao Ghorpade—147, 150, 287, 293.
Mustafa Khan—36.

N

Nago Ram Bhagvat Vamorikar—229, 233. 286, 296.
Nago Trimbak Deshpande—149.
Nagorao Mahadev—167.
Nana Karande—108.
Nanaji Krishna Joshi—98, 104, 106, 107, 109, 114, 119, 121.
Narayan Baburao Vaidya—33.
Narayanrao Ballal—208, 211, 241, 261.
Narhar Ballal Risbud—Subhedar of Nagpur—190, 210, 215, 221, 223, 224, death in an action 230, 244, 268.
Narhar Lakshman—73.
Narheji Jachak—188.
Naro Appaji Khire—6, 37, 273.
Naro Babaji Nagarkar—206.
Naro Bhikaji—221.
Naro Krishna Darve—157.
Naro Ram Mantri—14.
Naro Shankar—160, 216, 248, 250, 255, 294.
Naropant Chitnis—75.
Narsingrao Pandhare—188.
Narsingrao Vithal—66.
Narso Tamaji—75.
Nasarjang—54, 92.
Navalray—31.
Nawab of Savanur—147, 150.
Nilkanthrao Kadekar—141.
Nilo Gopal—98, 109, 147, 151, 154, 202, 204.
Nimbabai Karande—177.
Nizam Ali—his interview and exchange of presents with Raghuji Karande 75, 86, 92, 95, his treaty with Janoji 97, his country invaded by the Peshwa and Bhonsle 101, 103, 117, 131, 136, joins forces with those of Janoji 139, 140 his movements 146, 159, 162, 164, 170, 172, his interview with the Peshwa 174, 198, proceeding to Bedar 200, halts at Nanded 206, 216, 274, 279,

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

N—contd.

Nizam-ul-mulk—10, besieged at Bhupal 18, Karnatak campaign 21, 22, receives an envoy from a Bundela chief 40, 47, treaty with the Bhonsle 71.

P

Padmakar Krishna—215, 221.

Padmoji Jachak—40, 86.

Pandurang Joshi (Banker)—155.

Pandurang Krishna Bedekar—246.

Pantaji Shivdev Rajadnya—4.

Parashram Naik Anagal—155.

Parsoji Mahadik—42.

Piraji Naik Nimbalkar—72, 86, 98, 102, 106, 108, 109, 110, 113, 117, 125, 149, 166, 168, 171, 176, 182, 188, 200, 202, 204, 206, 211, 244, 245, 250.

The Portuguese of Goa—150.

R

Ragho Bapuji—83.

Ragho Govind—178.

Ragho Hari—89.

Ragho Ram Page—218.

Ragho Suro—15.

Raghoba Bakshi—198.

Raghoji Chopde—Bhonsle's sardar—41, 44.

Raghoji Gaikwad—Bhonsle's sardar—41, 43.

Raghopant—19, 45.

Raghopant Godbole—208.

Raghuji Bhonsle—5, 6, his Diwan appointed by the King 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, asks for news from Bengal 24, 25, 26, 27, his treaty about the chauth of Bengal 29, 30, agreement about Bengal with the Peshwa 31, a fracas with the Kasars 34, 35, 36, 37, returns from Bengal 38, 39, plans another expedition to Bengal 40, 41, 42, 44-46, encamps at Undri 47, 48-73, his fighting at Patna 74, 76-78, death 79, 80, 81, 96, 102, 126.

Raghuji Bhonsle II—295, 302, 304.

R—contd.

Raghuji Karande—Bhonsle's sardar—asked to proceed to Bengal with Janoji 38, his illness 41, 44, 54, 75, fights with Ibrahim Gardi 93, 98, 102, favours Mudhoji against Janoji 104, 105-110, wishes to remove Devajipant from power 104, 113, 114, restores good will between the Bhonsle brothers 116, 117, 119, 125, 230, 286.

Raghunath Bajirao *alias* **Dada Saheb**—deputes a man to Alivardi Khan for chauth 77, 79, 129, 130, receives help from Janoji 132, reprimands Janoji for having joined the Nizam 139, 141, 146, 149, his expedition into Karnatak 151, 152, 157, his expedition against Janoji and the Nizam 159, 160, 166, meets the Peshwa and also Janoji 170, receives promises of help from Janoji 173, 174, 176, 177, 181, informs Holkar of Bhonsle's submission 184, 198, 201, 222, 256, 303.

Raghunath Hari Nevalkar—211.

Raghunath Jairam—Raghuji's news-agent in Bengal—29, 49.

Raghunathbhat Patwardhan—18, 46.

Raghunathbhat Zipre—38.

Rajaram Baburao—234.

Ramabai, wife of Madhavrao—208, 212.

Ramaji Annaji—157.

Ramaji Ballal Gune—130, 132, 135, 136, 137, 149, 152, 285, 287, 288, 292, 297, 300.

Ramaji Keshav—102.

Ramaji Naik Kale—46.

Ramchandra Basvant—185.

Ramchandra Damodar—223, 226, 235, 238.

Ramchandra Ganesh Kanade—211, 214, 216, 219, 228, 229, 243, 244, 245, 246, 249, 251, 252, 257, 274, 276, 278, 279.

Ramchandra Jadhavrao—126, 172.

Ramchandra Malhar—26, 37, 45.

Ramchandra Nagnath—Peshwa's kamavisdar in Berar—42.

Ramchandra Shivdev—264.

Ramdaspant—126.

Ramraja Chhatrapati—72.

Ramshastri Prabhune—247.

Rango Konher—247.

Ranoji Bhonsle—6, 7.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

R—contd.

Ranoji Karande, nephew of Raghuji Karande —75, 187, 210, 221.
Ranoji Naik (Nimbalkar ?)—302.
Rayaji Bhonsle—32, 38, 42, Saranjam difficulties 48, 67, 268.
Ruknuddaula—128, 146, 172, 194, 208, 211, 245, 249, 259, 280, 302.

S

Sabaji Bhonsle—returns from the expedition of Bengal 55, disagrees with Janoji 125, 135, 148, meets Janoji and Devajipant 166, reaches Pandharpur 167, 169, 181, 198, 287, 288, ordered by Janoji to proceed to Poona 289, 291-293, 295, 297.
Sabaji Sindia—143, 145.
Sabhasing Chobhe—266.
Sadashiv Anant—225, 278.
Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—35, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 63, 66, 68, 77, 82, 84, 85, 87, 97, 99, 108, 111, 112, 113, 116, 118, 120, 121, 122, 142.
Sadashiv Hari—102.
Sadashiv Konher—157.
Sadashiv Yamaji—130, 131, 136.
Sadashivaram Lale in the service of Govind Gaikwad—245.
Safdar Ali Khan—21.
Sagunabai—the junior queen of Shahu—30, gives presents to Raghuji Bhonsle 48.
Said Gulam Ali—96.
Said Lashkar Khan—82, 197, 286.
Said Sharifkhan, Subha of Ellichpur—34, 39, 41, 54, 82.
Sakharam Bhagwant Bokil—100, 195, 274, 294.
Sakwarbai—Shahu's senior queen—48.
Salabatjang—75, 81, 82, 86, 93, 97, 106, declares hostilities with the Bhonsles 114, his raids in Khandesh 125, his interview with Raghuji 126.
Sambhaji of Kolhapur—17.
Sambhaji Ghatge—75.
Sambhaji Shirke—45.
Samsamjang—92.
Samsamuddaula—128.

S—contd.

Santaji Atole—13.
Santaji Gadhave—15.
Sawant of Wadi—147.
Sayaji Atole—401.
Sayaji Gaikwad—185.
Setyaji Aitole—187.
Shaha Navaz Khan—92, 138.
Shahaji Bhapkar—208.
Shahaji Bhonsle—Bhonsle's sardar—107, 109.
Shahaji Gaikwad—188.
Shahu Chhatrapati—1, 2, 3, 5, 6, orders ammunition from Kanhoji Bhonsle 8, remonstrates with the Nizam for entertaining his men 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 20, 26, 64.
Shambhusing Jadhav—3.
Shamji Fulaji—102, 109.
Shamji Govind Takle—96.
Shamji Umaji—171.
Shamrao Gopal—envoy from Haidar—287 293.
Shamrao Pilaji—deputed by Shahu to settle the Chanda affair—1, 2.
Shankaraji Ghorpade—204, 302.
Shankaraji Keshav Fadnis—54, 83.
Shankaraji Phalke—74.
Sarmastkhan—75.
Shaukatjang—92.
Sherjang—128, 146, 159, 161, 172.
Shivaji Ballal—208, 286.
Shivaji Keshav—292.
Shivbhat Sathe of Kaygaon—186, 198.
Shivram Narayan Thatte—50, 215, 221, 259, 262.
Shrinivas Narsinha—220, 254, 255.
Shripatrao Pratinidhi—4.
Shuja-ud-daula—154, 198, 292.
Sidbhat Purohit—30.
Sidoji Rawoot—78.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

S—contd.

Sulabai Bhonsle—91.
Sultanjirao Nimbalkar—1A.
Sultanji Dhaybhar—208.
Sultanjirao Ghate—134.
Sumersing—255.
Suratsing Hajari—a Vakil from the Bundella chief—37, 40, 102.
Surerao Nirmalkar—72.

T

Tarabai—55, 58, 71, 72.
Taru Gaikwad—188.
Timajipant Diwan—200.
Trimbak Narayan—193.
Trimbak Shivdev—263.
Trimbak Suryaji—83.
Trimbakji Raje Bhonsle—57, 65, 71, 77, 83, 98, promises to pay the Peshwa's dues 101, his mediation with the Bhonsle brothers 102, 104, his efforts to restore good will between Janoji and Mudhoji 107-110, 113, 114, 117, 118, 125, 129, 290.
Trimbakrao Shankar Fadnis—54.
Trimbakrao Vishvanath Pethe—54, 140, 301.
Tukoji Chavan—172.
Tukoji Gujar—215.
Tukoji Holkar—215, 265, 271, 302.
Tukoji Sindia—83.
Tuljopant Bhagvant, Bhonsle's sardar—38, 41, 51, 64, 168, 173, 200, 204.
Turuk Taj Khan—287.

U

Udepuri Gosavi—104.
Umabai Dabhade—57.
Umaji Jivaji—138.

V

Vajat Ali Khan—75.
Venkaji Devrao—24, 25.
Venkaji Shivdev—21.
Visaji Ballal Khasnis—46, 118, 142, 162.
Visaji Bhikaji, Peshwa's Vakil at Nagpur—30, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 51, 53.

V—contd.

Visaji Hari—227.
Visaji Krishna Biniwale—228, 274, 276, 278, 279, 295.
Visaji Raghunath—1.
Vishvanathbhat Vaidya—goes to the Bhonsles 26, 30, 37, 38, 46, 51, 54, 125.
Vishvasrao Ballal—114.
Vishvasrao Lakshman—nephew of Naro Shankar—266.
Vishvasrao Moreshwar—33.
Vishvasrao Trimbak—248.
Vithal Ballal Subhedar—33, 215, 231, 259, 262.
Vithal Shamraj—198, 209, 285, 287, 288, 293, 302, 304.
Vithal Shivdev—160, 169, 170.
Vithal Sundar—95, 96, 117, 125, 138, 140.
Vithal Vishram Sabnis—Diwan of Savant—150.
Vithaldas Raja—138.
Vithalpant—nephew of Narhar Ballal—240.
Vyankatrao Moreshwar—Peshwa's Vakil at Nagpur—52, 54, 58, 59, 60, reports Raghuji's departure for Satara 65, 68, 83, presses Raghuji to pay the Peshwa's dues 100, 101, 105, reports the quarrels of Janoji and Mudhoji 106, 108, 109, 110, 113, 114, 115, 117, 119, 120, reports the raids of the Nizam 125, 136, 137, 144, 148, 150, 153, 154, reports the mobilisation of the Bhonsle's army 188, 204, 290.
Vyasrao—3.

Y

Yadav Mahadeo—178.
Yadavrao Pralhad—31.
Yamaji Shivdev—3, appointed Divan of Raghuji II, 63, 134.
Yashvantrao Gopal, Diwan—259.
Yashvantrao Konher—101.
Yashvantrao Mahadeo Potnis—3, 69.
Yesaji Sidheshwar—Rayaji's Diwan—32.
Yesaji Sidheshwar—Kanhoji's Vakil to the Nizam—14.
Yesaji Sindia—3.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 21

Balajirao Peshwa and Events in the North

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date	Letter No.	Correct date
21	April 1748	34	End of Oct. 1750
24	3-3-1747	158	6-5-1758
25	About 20-5-1750		

Page 25, line 14—*For* ' cousin Ramsing and Bakhatsing ' *read* ' Ramsing and his uncle Bakhatsing.'

Page 59, line 18—*For* ' जाहलापूर ' *read* ' जालनापूर '.

Page 75, line 16—*For* ' अक्बत ' *read* ' अलाबत '.

Page 114, line 14—*For* ' प्राप्त ' *read* ' प्राज्ञा '.

Page 116, line 2—*For* ' घोडीचे ' *read* ' क्रोडीचे '.

Page 135, line 11—*For* ' मावेरकोट ' *read* ' मालेरकोट '.

Page 145, line 27—*For* ' पेरोजाबादेसी कुहाबाद ' *read* ' पेरोजाबाद सिकोहाबाद '.

Page 176, line 14—*For* ' रावर्त ' *read* ' समस्त '.

Page 193, line 7—*For* ' आहि ' *read* ' आली '.

Page 216, line 18—*For* ' बापूजी नाईक ' *read* ' बाबूजी नाईक '.

Page 219, line 27—*For* ' अमुधेस ' *read* ' अयुधेस '.

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters]

A

Abaji Mahadev Sohoni (Raghoba's follower)—161.

Abdul Samad Khan (a general of the Abdali)—crosses the Sutlaj 177; crosses the Jumna at Budhia 178; defeated and killed at Kunjpura 192, 193, 195, 198.

Abhaysing, Raja of Marwar—6.

Adinabeg, Moghal Governor of the Punjab—143.

Ahmadkhan Bangash Nawab of Farrukabad—73; visits the Abdali 117; 130; 139; professes friendship with the Marathas 147; agrees to send his force to act as auxiliary to the Maratha army 156, 158.

Ahmad Shah, Emperor of Delhi—intrigues at his court 55-57; deposed 60.

A—contd.

Ahmedshah Abdali—first expedition (1748) 20; defeated by the Emperor 21; second expedition (1751) referred 53; third expedition (1753) 45, 49, 53, 55; fourth expedition (1757), captures and plunders Delhi 95, 96, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 105, 106; devastates Mathura, etc. 107, 108, 110, 111; marches back to Delhi 112; rumour of the defeat and death of his son 116; his departure 117; fifth expedition (1759-61) 176, 177, his first encounter with Dattaji Sindia 178, defeats and kills Dattaji 181-183, 185; his attempts to win over the Rohila chiefs to his side against the Marathas 186; his encounter with Holkar's army at Sikandra 188; encamps on the bank of the Jumna 191; loses Kunjpura to the Marathas 192, 193, 195, 197, 198; crosses the Jumna at Bagpat 197; negotiations between him and the Marathas 202, 209.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

A—contd.

Akheram Pancholi—Diwan of Kotah—helps Malharrao Holkar in the battle of Mangrol 94.

Alamgir II—Azizuddin—installed 60, 65, 89, 99, 119.

Ali Gauhar—*See* Shah Alum.

Ali Vardi Khan—Nawab of Bengal—at war with Raghuji 22; 159.

Amansing Bundele—brother of Hindupat—killed in a scuffle with his brother 124; 174.

Amritrao (Prabhu Chitnis?)—1.

Ambaji Dadaji—Peshwa's agent at Aurangabad—4.

Anandrao Madhav—a news-writer from Bithur—206.

Anandrao Mayaji—61.

Anirudhsing (a General of Madhosing)—tries to succour Bijesing but is defeated 74, 76, 77.

Antaji Mankeshwar—2; fights with the Raja of Narvar and captures Antri 3, 16; describes intrigues at Delhi and the expedition of the Abdali 44-46, 50, 53, 55, 57; succours the Sindia in Marwar 70, 78, 79, 82, 83, 88; reports his encounter with the Abdali 95, 96, 99, 100, 101, 103, 105; at Agra 107; 108; his grievances about his Jagir 109; proposes measures against the Abdali 110-113; 117-119; 124, 126, 127, 132, 135, 143, 146, 152, 160.

Antaji Vishvanath (deputed by Naro Shankar to negotiate with the Peshwa in 1756)—88.

Antoba Naik Thatte (Banker)—194.

Anvaruddin Khan—Nawab of Karnatak—54.

Appa Reddi—4.

Aurangzeb—165.

B

Babuji Naik Joshi—49.

Baburao Narsinha Kher—brother of Govind Ballal—3, 38, 73.

Bagaji Yadav—65.

Bahadursing of Rupnagar—joins Anirudhsing against Dattaji Sindia 74, 77.

B—contd.

Baji Hari—Peshwa's Kamavisdar in Bundelkhand, clerk to Gopal Keshav—killed in the battle of Kotah 11.

Bakaulla Khan—Suja-ud-daula's Suba at Benares—175.

Bakhatsing—Raja of Marwar—25, 33, 35; death 50.

Bakhtavarmal—Diwan of Bikaner—74, 77.

Bal Govind—a Banker of Delhi—96, 119.

Balaji Ganesh—3.

Balaji Govind—of Sagar—47, 99, 100, 109, 115.

Balaji Bajirao *alias* **Nana Saheb**—1; visits Nasarjang 23; reconciles Sindia and Holkar 28, 48, 51, 55; 57; 96; advised to break the power of the Rohillas 117; instructs Antaji to secure imperial farman for Danda—Rajpuri 143; 149; 168; 170; ill-health 179; 187; negotiations with the Abdali's envoys reported to him 202.

Balvantrao Ganpat Mehendale—Peshwa's sardar—65; commences operations at Delhi 191.

Balaram *alias* **Balju Jat**—surrenders Gwalior 68.

Balvantsing of Benares—170, 174.

Banaji Madhav—Peshwa's Vakil with the Nizam—41.

Bapuji Anant—Peshwa's news-agent at Aurangabad—42.

Bapuji Bajirao Retrekar—defeats Sumersa 26, 29, 51.

Bapuji Ballal Phadke—reports terms of the treaty with the Emperor (1757) 148.

Bapuji Mahadev Hingne—55, 96, 99, 120, 135; arrested 164; 202.

Basalatjang—Nizam Ali's brother—169.

Bakshiram—a Jaipur sardar—8.

Bharatsing—Commander-in-Chief of Madhosing—24.

Bhikaji Naik Raste—78, 103.

Bijayasing of Marwar—54; besieged at Nagore 67; secures Madhosing's help 77, 80; makes peace with Sindia 82, 83, 84.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

C

Chetram—Agent of Najibkhan Rohilla—90.
Chinto Krishna—reports battle of Mangrol (1761) 92, 94.
Chinto Vithal—Raghunathrao's follower—161.

D

Dado Mahadev—11.
Dalelsing—Ghaziuddin's agent—brings about an understanding between Najib Khan and Surajmal 90; 132; 160.
Damaji Gaikwad—21; undertakes the expedition of Gujarat (1753) 56; 200.
Damodar Mahadev Hingne—55, 72; flies from Delhi 96; his madness 103.
Dattaji Sindia—52; carries on the siege of Nagore 70, 72, 73, 76, 79, 80; reinforced by Antaji Mankeshwar 70, 79, 80, 82; makes peace with Bijesing 82, 83, 84; invests Rupnagar 85; 105; fighting at Sindkhed 148; 167; 168; marches upon Lahore 159; 173; invades Najib Khan's territory 176; his first encounter with the Abdali 178, 180; defeated and slain at Badaun 181, 182, 185.
Deoram Meghasham Lapate—pilgrimage to Benares 102, 103, 104.
Devji Ghorpade—146.
Devising Bakshi—sardar of Narvar—killed 3.
Dhiraji Pawar—54.
Dhondo Dattatraya Naygaonkar—99, 100, 125.
Dhondo Krishna—78.
Dhondo Narayan—5, 78, 137.
Dinkar Mahadev—48.
Dipsing (brother of Umedsing of Bundi)—74.
Dundekhan (Rohilla)—126, 130.
Durgasing—*see* Durjansal.
Durjansal (of Kotah *alias* Durgasing?)—11, 34.

G

Gajsing of Bikaner—77.
Ganesh Sambhaji—Peshwa's sardar—reports to the Peshwa the defeat and death of Dattaji 185, 189.
Gangadhar Bajirao Retrekar (Peshwa's sardar)—155.

G—contd.

Gangadhar Yashwant *alias* **Gangoba Tatya Chandrachud**, Holkar's Diwan—4; pleads Holkar's inability to join the Peshwa in the South 40; receives villages in inam 51; 60; 64; 66; despatched into the Doab to succour Shuja-ud-daula 126, 135, 138; 152; reports Malharrao's illness 167; reports Dattaji Sindia's defeat and meeting with Sindia's fugitive army 181; defeated by the Abdali near Sikandra 188; negotiates with the Abdali for peace 202.
Gangasing Raja—206.
Gautamabai (wife of Malharrao Holkar)—death 75.
Ghazi-ud-din Ferojjang, the elder—going to the Deccan 41, 50, 43, 54, 136.
Ghazi-ud-din—appointed Mir Bakshi 44, 45, 57; assists the Marathas at Kumbher and is made the Vazir 60, 63; 69; seized by the Abdali 96, 99; 100; his hostile activities in the Doab 111, 114, 116, 120; prepares to fight Shuja-ud-daula 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131; clash with Shuja-ud-daula averted through the mediation of the Marathas 132, 134, 135, 138; reconciled to the Marathas 139; 147; 156-158; joins Sindia's rear (1759 Dec.) 178; peace-negotiations with the Abdali 202.
Gopalrao Bapuji—78.
Gopalrao Ganesh Barve, Peshwa's sardar—70, 73, reports the evacuation of Gwalior by the Jat 87, 88, 124, 170, 174, 189.
Gopalrao Govind Patwardhan—65, 203.
Gopal Keshav (Peshwa's Kamavisdar in Bundelkhand)—11.
Gopalsing (of Keroli)—74, 77.
Govardhandas (elder brother of Narayandas, commander of Ishvarsing?)—facilities asked for pilgrimage of—174.
Govind Ballal Kher *alias* **Govindpant Bundele**—10; troubles in Bundelkhand 11; 17; defeats Sumersa of Jagmanpur 29; 30; reports Madhosing's succession 38; 47; reports Madhosing's rising 73; 78; 79; intends going to Poona 81; 86; 95; 96; 100; 109; 119; his difficulties in the Doab 155; 162; 170; 174; arrives in Sindia's army 178.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

G—contd.

Govindrao Chitnis—65.
Govind Krishna—78, 172, 174.
Govind Tamaji Galgalekar—Peshwa's vakil at Jaipur—27; commits suicide 71.
Gulabsing (a sardar of Jaipur)—8.
Gulam Husen Khan—killadar of Benares—175.

H

Hafiz Rahmat Khan—Rohilla sardar—visits the Abdali (1757) 117; seeks conciliation with the Marathas 128; attempts of the Marathas to win him 147; promises to send a contingent to act as auxiliary to the Maratha army 156-158.
Haibatrao Jadhav Bhuinjkar—193.
Hari Ballal—clerk with the Fadnis—65.
Hari Damodar—78.
Hari Narayan—Holkar's clerk—49, 51, 54.
Hari Vithal Dingankar—78, 80, 170.
Hindupat Bundella—falls out with his brother 124, 162.
Hindusing Chandele—defeated by Navalray and killed—26.
Hirachand Kayastha—49.

I

Indrajit Rao—son of Pritising of Sevadha—145.
Ishvarsing—Sawai, ruler of Jaipur—2; defeats Madhosing 24, 25, 26, 27, 32, 35, 36; death 40.

J

Jagjeevan Pawar—78.
Jaising Sakhtavat—Vakil of Udaipur—17.
Jagatraj Bundella—30; death 168.
Jagatseth (of Bengal)—169.
Jaitsing (Jetya Gujar)—61, 64.
Jagatsing II—Rana of Udaipur—sends envoys to the Peshwa 17; 19; fights with Ishwarsing on behalf of Madhosing and is defeated 24; 72; 172; 174.

J—contd.

Jahan Khan—General of the Abdali—attacks Antaji Mankeshwar 96; 105; occupies and plunders Agra 111, 112; retires 132; crosses the Sutlaj and advances against Sindia 177, 178.
Jankoji Sindia—fighting in Marwar 72, 76, 78, 79; reinforced by Antaji Mankeshwar 74, 77, 79, 80, 82; concludes peace with Bijesing 82. 84; 96; 143; 162; 167; conciliated to the Vazir and marches upon Lahore 169; 171; 172; leads an expedition against Najib Khan 176; 180; fighting with the Abdali 181, 182, 183, 185, 186, 187, 188.
Janoji Bhonsle of Nagpur—made Senasahebsubha 69.
Janardan Ram Athavle—Peshwa's sardar—61, 137, 141, 142, 144, 148.
Janoji Bhintada—207.
Jayappa Sindia—15; 18; 19; 23; conciliated by the Peshwa 28, 49, 50, 51; undertakes the Marwar expedition 60; 62, 67; progress of the siege of Nagore 68.
Jijabai—Rani of Kolhapur—106.
Jivajipant Anna Khasgiwale—49; 133.
Jugal Kishor—Raja, Vakil of the Nawab of Bengal—96.
Jugal Kishor—Surajmal's agent—111.

K

Kalyansing—166.
Kamal-ud-din Khan Babi—200.
Kamruddinkhan—4, 55.
Kaniram (1747)—Vakil of Madhosing—17.
Keshavdas of Kotah—34, 35.
Keshavrai—son of Ishwarsing's Diwan, Rajamal—25.
Keshavrao, Raja—reporter of news from Delhi—78, 101, 117, 163, 165, 176, 186, 187, 188.
Khanaji Jadhav, Sindia's sardar—77, battle of Mangrol 93, 94.
Khanderao Holkar—son of Malharrao—24, 60.
Khema Mirdha—Peshwa's news-agent at Jaipur—120, 121.
Kisanchand Abdali's Vakil—96.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

K—contd.

Kishor Pancholi, envoy from the Rana of Udaipur—17.

Kochak (Mirza)—Governor of Prayag—175 ; 206.

Krishnaji Anant Tambe—reports capture of Delhi by the Bhau and the subsequent peace-talks—191.

Krishnaji Bhairav Thatte—(writes from Delhi)—108.

Krishnaji Gopal—64.

Krishnaji Govind—69.

Krishnaji Pawar—78, 174.

Krishnarao Ballal Kale—60, 159.

Krishnarao Ramchandra Kamavisdar of Bijyagad—174.

Kutub Khan—Rohilla—120.

Kutub Shah—a General of the Abdali, killed at Kunjpura—192, 193, 198.

L

Lakshman Apaji (Ambekar ?)—writes from Palval about Delhi affairs—98.

Lakshman Narayan Peshwa's sardar in Bundelkhand 8, 11, 13, 88.

Lakshman Shankar brother of Naro Shankar, Raje Bahadar—50.

Lakshmibai wife of Peshwa Vishwasrao—207.

M

Madhavrao (Peshwa)—207.

Madhavrao Vishvanath Pethe—brother of Trimbakrao—204.

Madhoram—Purohit of the Peshwa—206.

Madhosing—sends envoy to the Peshwa to secure his support 17; embroiled in a feud with his brother and is defeated 24 ; succeeds to the Gadi of Jaipur 40 ; 44 ; takes up a hostile attitude towards the Marathas 50, 55, 57, 68 ; succours Bijesing against the Marathas 73, 74, 77, 79.

Malji—Ayamal—Rajamalji—Diwan of Ishwarsing—24, 25.

Malhar Krishna (Shaligram ?)—5.

Mahadaji Govind Kakirde—Jhasikar—162, 168, 174.

M—contd.

Mahadajipant Purandare—17, 69, 78.

Mahadji Sindia—209.

Mahipatrao Panse—161.

Mahipatrao Anand Sumant—4.

Malharrao Holkar—1, 4, 6; asked to subdue Bundelknand, Datia, Orchha, Bhadaur, Kachhvadhar, Jaipur, etc. 8-10 ; capture of Jaitpur 14, ill-feeling towards Jayappa 15 ; proposes to the Peshwa the conquest of Udaipur, Jodhpur 17, 18, 19, 22, 34, 38 ; places Madhosing on the throne and helps the Vazir 40 ; subdues Rohillas 41, 43 ; reconciliation with the Peshwa 48, 49, 51 ; leaves Poona for North, captures Sinnar 54, 55, 56, 58, attacks Jats 59, deposes the Emperor and plunders his camp 60 ; 64 ; wife's death 75, 78, 83 ; battle of Mangrol 92, 93, 94, 96, 101, 103, 105 ; at Rampura 107 ; 108, 114 ; at Udaipur 117 ; 119, 135, 138, 148, 167, 172 ; delays succouring Dattaji 177, 180, 182, 183 ; fights the Abdali 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 200.

Malharrao Raste—70.

Malikazamani—wife of the Emperor Muhammad Shah—60.

Manaji Paygude—78, 136, 150.

Mansur Ali Khan (Safdarjang)—28, 30, 32, defeated by the Rohillas 36, receives succour from the Sindia and Holkar 38, 41, 42, 54, 55.

Meghasham Bapuji—78.

Mir Khan Toke—39.

Mir Mannu—54, 55, 149.

Muhammad Kuli Khan—Moghal Officer of Prayag—170.

Muhammadkhan—Nawab of Trichinopalli—54.

Muhammadkhan Rohilla—36.

Mohanarayan—Diwan of Sadullakhan—130.

Moroba Dada Fadnis—199.

Mudhoji Bhonsle—159.

Mukundrao—117.

Mulraj—Abdali's Vakil—209.

Murarrao Ghopade—86.

Murarpant—61.

Muzaffarkhan Gardi—enters Peshwa's service 49, 54, 59, 80.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

N

Nadirshah—killed 20.
Nagarmal, Raja Surajmal's Vakil—80, 90, 96, 116, 132, 133, 154, 160, 202.
Najib Khan Rohilla—fights with Malharrao Holkar 42; creating trouble in the Doab 61; participates in the peace-negotiations 90, 91; joins the Abdali 96; 132; 144; arrests Sindia's progress at Shukratal 177; joins the Abdali 178, 182, 183; pursues Sindia and Holkar 186; 187; 191.
Balaji Janardan *alias* **Nana Fadnis**—199.
Nandram, Abdali's Vakil—209.
Narayandas commander of Ishwarsing—24, 174.
Naro Ballal Bhuskute—fights at Makdai 39.
Naro Gangadhar—195, 196.
Naro Keshav—129, 134.
Naro Mahadev—153.
Naro Shamraj, Vakil at Jaipur—8, 24.
Naro Shankar—1, 8, fights with and kills the Raja of Churkhi 13, 50, 70, 78, helps Govind Ballal 86, complains against Antaji Mankeshwar 88, 96, 100, 103; at Agra 107; 118, 132, 154, 163, 165, 186, 191, 197. 205.
Nasarjang—21, 23.
Navalray—Deputy of Safdarjang—defeats Hindusing at Chinchedi 26, killed fighting with the Rohillas (on 2-8-1750) 25, 26, 29, 30, 31, 32.
Navanitray—Diwan of Nizam-ul-mulk—4.
Nimbaji Sindia—77, 84.
Nizam-ul-mulk—4, 57.

P

Pandurang Shivdev Purandare, Peshwa's Kamavisdar in the North—18.
Parvatibai—200, 207.
Pilaji Jadhav—2.
Pratinidhi—6.
Pritising, ruler of Sevdha—11, 145.
Purushottam Mahadev Hingne—56, 60, 103, 147, 158, 202, 209.

R

Ragho Govind—54, 78.
Ragho Lakshman Purandare, Holkar's Vakil with Shuja-ud-daula—114, 122, 123, 126, 127, 128, 130, 133.

R—contd.

Ragho Nilkanth—31, 33, 159.
Ragho Purushottam, Peshwa's Kamavisdar in Bundelkhand—13.
Raghuji Bhonsle—encounter with Alivardi-khan 4, 22, 28, 54.
Raghunath Hari Prabhu, Diwan of Angrias—1.
Raghunathrao—42, 52, in Gujarat 55, 56, 58; his first northern expedition 60, 63, near Gwalior 68; near Shahapur 69; 70, 73, 85, 92, 95, 96, 101; at Indore 103; 105; at Rampur 107; near Jaipur 108, 109, 114, 117; near Udaipur 118; proposes to help Shuja against the Rohillas 123, 124, 127, 130, 135, 138, 143, 144, 145, 149, 155, 158, 159, 160; conquest of Lahore 162; 165, 167, 175, 203, 209.
Rai Rayan—169.
Rajaram Govind Kapurvadikar—156-158.
Ramchandra (Rao Ramchandra, ruler of Datia)—145.
Ramchandra Baba *alias* **Ramchandra Malhar Sukthankar**—1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 11, 15, 16, 19, 22, 23, 45, 49.
Ramchandra Ballal Bhuskute, Peshwa's officer at Burhanpur—battle of Makdai 39.
Ramaji Anant Dabholkar—48, 51, 72.
Ramaji Malhar Chitnis—65, 102.
Ramaji Yadav Palshikar—40.
Ramnarayan, Governor of Patna—169, 174.
Ramrao Nilkanth—62, 77, 107.
Ramraja of Satara—42.
Ramsing of Marwar—25, 27, 31, 33, 34, 60, 82.
Rana of Udaipur—*see* Jagatsing II.
Ranoji Bhoite—77.
Ranoji Sindia—1, 6, asked to send an expedition to Bundelkhand 8-10; his death 15.
Raoji Mahadev Vyas, Holkar's Fadnis-180, 182.
Rayaji Bhonsle—visits Ramraja and Raghuji at Satara 28.
Renko Anaji, Peshwa's sardar, resident of Eklahar in Nasik District, writes from Jvalapur—141, 144, 150.
Rup Ram Katari, Surajmal's Diwan—61, 90.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

S

Sabhasing—opposition to Marathas in Bundelkhand 11, 30, 174.

Sadashiv Ballal—166.

Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—21, 50, 68, 73, 76, 79, 166, 168, captures Delhi and Kunjpura—191-198, 195, 203.

Sadashivpant, Peshwa's Vakil at Udaipur—4.

Sadashiv Trimbak—78.

Sadullakhan Rohilla—126, 130.

Sagunabai—her pilgrimage—86, 96, 119, 170.

Sakharam Bhagvant Bokil—46, 75, 94, 115, gives succour to Shuja-ud-daula against the Rohillas 122, 124, 126, 127, 131, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139, 141, 148, 155.

Salabatjang—43, 44, 50, 54-57, 69, 116.

Salabatkhan Zulfikarjang, the Emperor's Bakshi 25 ; 26 ; 31, 33, 96.

Salarjang—126, 127, 130.

Samsher Bahadar—85, 96, 99, 100, 103, 105 ; at Agra 107 ; 118, 136, 154, 162, 165, 168, 200.

Santaji Wable—49, 51.

Sarvarkhan, sardar of Abdali's Vazir—defeated by Antaji Mankeshwar near Barapula 96.

Satvoji Jadhav—78, 146.

Sawantsing of Orchha—88.

Setyaji Kharade—66.

Shah Alam—91, 120, 121, 126, 134, 159, 166, 169, 206.

Shah Valikhan, Abdali's minister—202.

Shankraji Mahadev—69.

Shesho Narayan—106.

Shivaji Vithal, son of Vithal Shivdev—78.

Shivram Naik Bhide, Banker—118.

Shuja-ud-daula—42, 75, desires friendship with the Marathas 117, 119, 120, seeks Maratha help against the Rohillas 122-139, 123, 124, 126, 127, 129, 131, 132, 133, agreement with Ghazjiuddin 134 ; 138, 169, 170, 175, 183, 186, 187, 188, 191, 206.

Sultanji Nalavade—146.

Sultanji Rokde—146.

Sumerasa, Raja of Jagmanpur—death 29.

Sundarsing, Governor of Gaya—174.

S—contd.

Surajmal Jat—helps the Vazir against the Rohillas 34 ; 44 ; intriguing against Marathas 50, 55 ; 57 ; besieged at Kumbher 60 ; foiled in attempts to thwart Antaji Mankeshwar's advance upon Nagore 79, 90 ; 91 ; 96 ; makes a determined stand against the Abdali 99, 100, 105, 116 ; 160 ; politely refuses to join the Abdali 186-188.

T

Tarabai of Satara—42, 54, 204.

Trimbak Hari Patwardhan—78.

Trimbak Malhar—arrested 164.

Trimbak Mukund Subhedar—96, 132, 139.

Trimbakpant—61.

Trimbakrao Shivdev—99, 100, 131, 162.

Trimbak Vinayak—15.

Trimbakrao Vishvasnath Pethe—49, 161, 175, 203.

U

Udaji Pawar—54.

Umedsing of Bundi—74, 77, 162.

V

Vasudev Dikshit—41, 116.

Vasudev Sambhaji, brother of Ganesh Sambhaji and Kamavisdar of Depalpur—174.

Visaji Krishna—203.

Vishnupant Mahadev, Peshwa's Vakil at Udaipur—72, 78.

Vishvanath Vaidya (Peshwa's officer)—102.

Vishvasrao Ballal—48, 51, 54, 148.

Vishvasrao Lakshman, nephew of Naro Shankar—78.

Vithal Apadev—152.

Vithal Shivdev—fighting at Narwar 3, capture of Antri 16, captures Salbai 26, 70, 126, 127, 135, 146, 148, 152, 154, 159, 160, 168, 205.

Vyankaji Ranganath—30.

Y

Yakub Ali Khan (Abdali's Vakil)—89, 91, 202.

Yashvantrao Dabhade—21.

Yashvantrao Potnis—12.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 22

Extracts from the Peshwas' Diaries

Errata

Page 106, line 10—*For* 'पावली' *read* 'पायली'.

Page 158, line 8—*For* 'मासमी' *read* 'मासकी'.

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters]

This selection (No. 22) mostly contains extracts of accounts supplying dates of journeys and important incidents, and several lists of historic personages. The index for these, therefore, materially differs from that of other selections. The entries of dates and names will be found invaluable for a close study of the Peshwas' period.

A

Aba Dhamdhere—268.

Abaji Mahadev Sohoni—218.

Abdul Majid Khan—Nawab of Bankapur and Savanur—70.

Abdul Muhammad Khan, Nawab of Kadappa—117.

Ahalyabai Holkar—188.

Ahalyabai, wife of Fatesing Bhonsle—47, 110.

Aivaj Khan—4.

Ambaji Trimbak Purandare—24, 27, 43, 46, 67.

Anandrao Bhairav—death 319.

Anandrao Giridhar, Peshwa's vakil at Kolhapur—204.

Anandrao Pawar—55, 57, 58, death 331.

Anandrao Raghunath Samant—3.

Anandrao Somvanshi—103, 303.

Anandrao Sumant—88, 101, 301.

Annapurnabai—Chimaji Appa's wife—54.

Annapurnabai Oke, grandmother of Bajirao II, mother of Anandibai—264.

Antaji Narayan Fadnis, father-in-law of Sadashivrao Bhau—given robes of honour 143.

Antaji Mankeshwar—83, 129.

Antonio Cardim de Froes, a Portuguese (कडदिन) officer—150.

A—contd.

Anubai Ghorpade—86.

Anyaba Abhyankar—265.

Anyaba Rahatekar—sent on Karnatak campaign 274.

Appaji Ghatge—43.

Apaji Hari—present in the siege at Raigad 222.

Apaji Mankeshwar Ambikar—38, 328.

Appaji Ram Dabholkar—187.

Avadhutrao Bapaji—26.

Avji Nilkanth *alias* **Dadji Chitnis**—51, 99, death 314.

Avji Kavde—110, 112, captures Kukarmunda 388.

B

Babuji Naik Joshi—41, 51, 80, 99, 103, 138.

Baburao Dabhade—death 343.

Baburao Kashi—187.

Baburao Katre—271.

Baburao Malhar Barve, Kamavisdar in Berar in 1728—29, 51, 141, 145.

Baburao Raghunath Atre of Pandeshwar, mujumdar of Pilaji Jadhav—38, 40.

Baburao Ram Fadnis—147.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Baburao Ram Pendse, kotwal of Poona (1767)—172.
Badansing Lachhiram—187.
Bachabai—110.
Bachaji Raghunath Mehendale—249.
Baharmal Karale—62.
Baji Angria—85.
Baji Belose—136.
Baji Bhivrao Retrekar—27, 103, attacks Bassein 359, death of his wife 371; his marriage 377; death 389.
Baji Narsi—187.
Bajirao Raghunath—gets vaccinated 263; repairs some buildings at Kothrud 263; goes to Kartikswami 266, performs religious rites for opening Vishram Bag palace.
Bajirao Ballal—1, 2, 4, places of halts (1728, 1729, 1730) 5, 6; 22, 24, 30, 32, birth of a son 35; 36, 37, 40, 41, his victory over Bangash 44; completes Shanwar palace 59; 80, 81, 104, 105, 113, 117, goes to Arnala, 122, 137, 141, 143, 145, death 146, 304, 306, 333, proceeds to Satara 335; starts on a campaign 339; captures Ater (fort) 350, returns to Poona from Delhi 357, defeats the Nizam at Bhopal 368, 369; an accidental explosion of gunpowder near daruwala bridge 375, builds the temple of Omkareshwar 378, returns home 380.
Baji Shirke—94.
Baji Vasudev—42.
Baji Yashvant, brother of Gangadhar Yashvant—101.
Bahiraopant Sahasrabudhe of Pimpalvandi—267.
Balabai Shitole, Mahadji's daughter—234.
Balaji Anant Pagnis, Sindia's sardar—255.
Balaji Bajirao—77, 99, 123, 130, 138, 148, 149, 152, 153, 157, 161, 290.
Balaji Chintaman, subhedar of Kardc Ranjangaon—141.
Balaji Govind (Bhide ?)—187.
Balaji Janardan *alias* **Nana Fadnis**—266.
Balaji Malhar Bapat—264.
Balaji Naik Bhide, brother of Sagunabai—180.
Balaji Narhar (1768)—instructor of dancing girls—199.

B—contd.

Balaji Sondev—118.
Balaji Vishvanath—114.
Baloba Salkade, in the service of Vinchurkar—263.
Balvantrao Bapuji—251.
Balvantrao Nagnath—death 271.
Banaji Madhavrao, vakil at Seringapatam—159.
Bapuji Bhimsen Parasnis—death 325.
Bapuji Ganesh—43.
Barvaji Jachak—33.
Bapuji Shripat Chitrav—24, 54.
Barvaji Takpir—121.
Bhagvantrao Pingle—appointed Peshwa of Sambhaji 380.
Bhagvant Vithal—102.
Bharatsing, son of Chhatrasal—36.
Bhau Gadgil, son of Kondoba Gadgil—263.
Bhavsing Thoke—63.
Bhikaji Narayan Fadnis, brother of Antaji Narayan—given dress of honour 143.
Bhojraj Bargal, Holkar's sardar—115.
Brahmendra Swami—37, 103, 364.

C

Chandasaheb of Trichinopoli—116.
Chandrabhan Thorat—son of Damaji Thorat—380.
Chandri, dancing girl—261.
Changoji Jadhav, Pilaji's son—given in adoption to his brother Sambhaji Jadhav 285.
Charles Boon—210.
Chapaji Tilekar—193.
Chatursing Bhonsle—253.
Chhatrasal of Mahoba—36, 38, 42, 44.
Chhattoo Faras—166.
Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—2, places of camps (1728-1729) 7, 8, 9, 10; (1733-34) 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19; 30; 34, 35, 37, 39, his victory over Daya Bahadur 44; 46, 50, 55, 66, 70, 75, 78, 86, 90, 99, 125, 146, 290, accompanies Shahu to Pandharpur 296; 301, 306, 308, 309, defeats Sidi Sat 320, 322, illness 332, 342, 346, 349, 350, returns from Bassein to Poona 356, returns from Kurkumb 384, 386, captures Asher 392, captures Bassein 396.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

C—contd.

Chimnaji Bhivrao—348.
Chimnaji Madhavrao—252.
Chintaman Hari Phadke—255.
Chintamanrao Pandurang—235.
Chitkoba Chitnis, son of Nil Prabhu (Nilo Ballal)—put to death 366.
Chitkoba, son of Ayaba Mujumdar—385.
Chintopant Deshmukh—260; 264.
Close Colonel—258; entertained at Kopargaon 274.

D

Dadabhai—allowed to start a mint for silver coins at Bassein 138.
Dadaji Konddev—48, 292.
Dadji Shitole—360.
Damaji Thorat (alive in 1735)—305.
Daryaji Kale—30.
Daulatrao Sindia—234, 254.
Davalji Somvanshi, Sarlashkar—24, 32, 37, 47.
Davalkhan—musician—276.
Daya Bahadur—35, 39, killed in an action with Chimaji Appa 45.
Dev of Chinchvad—52.
Devji Somvanshi—44.
Devraj Dalvai, Senapati—159.
Dhondo Govind Godbole—267.
Dhondo Ramchandra—255.
Dhondo Vishvanath—surveys the land in Paud Khora 89.
Duncan, Governor of Bombay—233.
Durjansing of Mandvi—396.
Dwarkabai, Parvatibai's mother—215.
Dwarkoji Patankar—68.

E

Emperor of Delhi—141, 143.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle—92, 288.
Fatesing, Raja of Hargad (Malwa)—34.

G

Ganesh Krishna Deval—102.
Gangadharrao Govind—235.
Gangadhar Yashvant—46, 101, 188.
Ganpatrao Parashram—236,
Godubai—47, 110.
Gopalrao Barve, brother-in-law of Raghunathrao Dada—195.
Gopalrao Dhonddev Nalegaonkar—251.
Gopikabai—149, 193.
Gorkhoji Bhapkar—43, 44, 51.
Govind Ballal (begins his career in 1729)—38, 69, 99, 111.
Govind Chintaman, Holkar's clerk—46.
Govind Khanderao (Chitnis)—55.
Govind Krishna—asked to pay charges for the work of building the wall at Chakan 44; 74.

H

Haibatrao Dhaygude—243.
Hari Ballal Phadke—244.
Hari Ganesh—keeper of Bankot—307.
Hari Moreshwar Rajadnya—65.
Hari Parashram Patwardhan—236.
Hemant, mistress of Dadasaheb—259.
Hirdesa, son of Chhatrasal Bundella—102.
Hiri, dancing girl—263.
Hirojirao Patankar—41, 68.
Honaji Balkavde—101, 102, 119, 148.

I

Indrajit, Raja of Datia—102.
Inchbird Captain—108.

J

Jagatraj, Raja of Seringapatam—159.
Jagatraj, son of Chhatrasal Bundella—41, 102.
Jaising Sakhtavat, in the service of the Rana of Chitor—65.
Jaising Savai—61, 145, 293.
Janardan Bajirao—146.
Janardan Ballal Fadnis—143, 294.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

J—contd.

Jangkavi of Pimbalas—265.
Jankibai, wife of Raghunathrao—154.
Janoji Dhamdhere—360.
Jano Shankar—death 323.
Janrao Dhamdhere—59.
Jayaji Sindia—49.
Jijabai—103.
Jiubai Bhanu, wife of Nana Fadnis—264.
Jiubai (of Chaskar family)—34.
Jivaji Pawar—57, 64, 82.
Jivajirao Vichare—134.

K

Kacho Raghunath—inspector of weights and measures in the Bazar 192.
Kanhoji Bhonsle—29, 33, runs away from confinement at Satara 324.
Kanhoji Mankar—101.
Kanhoji Sanas—51.
Kanthaji Kadam—24.
Kashibai—31, 146.
Kashibai, daughter of Trimbakrao Oke—268.
Kashibai Pethe—277.
Kavijang, keeper of Ahmednagar fort—190.
Kayam Khan, son of Muhmmadkhan Bangash—40.
Keshavrao Hari Nene, nephew of Parvatibai—180.
Keshavrao Harkare—forced to pay money by Nadirshah 399.
Keshavrao Ketkar, kotwal of Poona (prior to 1767)—172.
Kesopant Karandikar—259.
Keso Sahadev—30.
Keso Vishvanath—58.
Khan Dauran—293.
Khandbhat Shaligram—292.
Khanderao Dabhade—28.
Khanderao Holkar, Ahalyabai's husband—115.
Khanderao Shitole, Deshmukh of Poona—gives his daughter in marriage to Sekhoji Angria 124.
Khandoji Mankar—100, 101, 102, 119, 144, 148.
Khusru Shet Modi—264, 265.

K—contd.

Krishnaji Dabhade—115.
Krishnarao Balvant Mehendale—231.
Krishnaji Hari—100.
Krishnarao Barve, brother-in-law of Raghunathrao Dada—195.
Krishnarao Jagannath, Peshwa's vakil at Arcot—219.
Krishnarao Mahadeo Chaskar—24, 37, 312.
Krishnaji Naik Joshi—126, 130.
Krishnayya Karnavaru—267.
Kuwar Bahadur—51, death 322.
Kuvarsing, Peshwa's Jamadar—death 396.

L

Lakshman Khandagale—69.
Lakshmibai Angria—102.
Lakshmibai Kolhatkar, wife of Parwatibai's brother—215.
Lala Chimanlal—deputed to the Governor at Calcutta 256.

M

Madansing (alive in July 1730)—47.
Madhavrao Gangadhar—236.
Madhavrao Narayan—his illness 238; his remains sent to Benares 273.
Madhavrao Ramchandra (Kanade)—172.
Madhavrao Shivdev—152.
Mahadaji Ambaji Mujumdar—42.
Mahadaji Ambaji Purandare—24, 37, 66, 114, 143, 148, ailing 309, 332.
Mahadaji Keshav—367.
Mahadaji Khanderao—155.
Mahadaji Narayan Bhawe Fadnis, brother of Antaji Narayan—given dress of honour 143.
Mahadaji Parashram—236.
Mahadji Sindia—meets the Peshwa and his brother at Kalas 192.
Maharao of Kotah—129.
Mahimaji Bhintada, father of Janu Bhintada—59.
Malet, C. W.—British Resident at Poona—232.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

M—contd.

Malharji Holkar—24, captures Mandavgad 46, 48, 50, 57, 68, 82, 96, 99, 100, 102, 103, 115, 129, 132, 145, 284, 293, 358.
Malhar Rayaji Prabhu—in the service of Udaji Pawar—54.
Malhar Tukdev *alias* **Dadoba Purandare**—54.
Malji Chitalkar—52.
Manaji Angria—102, 341, captures Uran 398.
Manaji Pawar—63.
Manaji Paygude—52.
Manokji Malji Patil—complains against his relatives for Shiralshet.
Mayaram, Peshwa's vakil at Delhi—40.
Mhaloji Muthe—83.
Mir Reza, son-in-law of Haidar Ali—released by the Peshwa 224.
Muhammad Usaf Gardi—163.
Muhammad Khan Bangash—36, defeated by the Peshwa 44.
Mofaji Sindia—133.
Mor Dikshit Marathe—261.
Moro Bapuji Phadke—222.
Moropant Paradkar, the poet—his son presented with Rs. 200—262.
Mahakamsing Mehta, vakil of Jodhpur with the Peshwa—219.
Mukund Renukanandan of Golatgaon, belonging to आई आदिपुरुष वरदपरंपरा—142.

N

Nabadbai, sister of Kuwar Bahadar—51.
Nadirshah—invades Delhi 394, 398, 399.
Naikji Kadu Rustumrao—112.
Nandaraj, administrator of Seringapatam—159.
Nandlal Mandloi of Indore—34, 39.
Narayan Bawa, the Guru of Sadashiv Mankeshwar—265.
Narayanrao Bakshi—255.
Narayanrao Ballal—176, 177.
Narayanrao Gangadhar—235.
Narayanrao Gopal Phatak, father-in-law of Bajirao II—260.

N—contd.

Naroba Naik Bhide, brother of Sagunabai—180.
Naro Jivaji—30.
Naro Ramchandra—138.
Nasarjang—61, 144.
Nasir-ud-daula (Nawab)—141.
Naro Gangadhar *alias* **Ayaba Mujumdar**—147.
Naro Ram Mantri—309.
Naro Shankar Dani (Mahadaji's Diwan)—187.
Naro Shankar, Pant Sachiv—49, death 333.
Navji Savant—his son appointed a Panch Sahasri—1.
Nilkanthrao Mehendale, brother-in-law of Parvatibai—180.
Nilkanth Shastri Thatte—265.
Nilkanth Baburao Mujumdar—253.
Nizam Ali Khan—presented with three watches by the Peshwa 178.
Nizam-ul-mulk—3, 4, 30, 60, 80, 103, 131, 144.

P

Pandurangrao Joshi of Baramati—death 274.
Pandurang Raghunath—149.
Pantaji Moreshwar Shivanekar—341.
Pantaji Shivdev Rajadnya—38.
Parashuram Ramchandra Patwardhan—receives presents for the wound received at Kharda—234.
Parvatibai, wife of Sadashivrao—159.
Pilaji Changoji Jadhav—places of halts (1734-35), 20, 21, 26, 38, 51, 58, 99, 102, 105, 111, 113, 285, 306, 307.
Pradipsing, Raja of Shrinagar—103.
Prithising Bundele—102, death 223.
Purushottamrao Balvant Bhagwat—276.

R

Radhabai—31, 52, 71, 91, 114, goes to Agashi 122; returns from pilgrimage 329.
Ragho Chintaman Chandvadkar—death 393.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

R—contd.

Ragho Lakshman Purandhare—appointed Mujumdar of Gorkhoji Bhapkar 44, marries his daughter to Janoba Rajopadhye—321.
Raghoji Angria—death 240.
Raghoji Kadam—24.
Ragho Malhar—187.
Ragho Ram Page—187.
Raghuji Bhonsle—captures Shujayet Khan of Elichpur 365.
Raghunathji Ballal—24.
Raghunath Bajirao *alias* **Dada Saheb**—151, 154, his collection of books 155, 156 ; 157, 158, opens an ammunition factory at Anandvalli 202.
Raghunath Hari, Prabhu—Sekhoji Angria's Diwan—355.
Raghunath Hari Newalkar—death 241.
Raghunathrao Nilkanth Kurundwadkar Patwardhan—236.
Raghunathbhat Patwardhan—41.
Rahis Ahmad, an officer in the Peshwa's army—173.
Rajasbai—47, 103, 110.
Rajaji Ghatge—68.
Rakhmabai, wife of Chimaji Appa—34.
Rakhmabai, wife of Dewji Somvanshi—141.
Ramabai Phadke—Bajirao's grandmother—267.
Rambhaji Nimbalkar—death 342.
Ramchandra, son of Bajirao Ballal—45.
Ramchandra Gosavi of Paithan—261.
Ramchandra Hari Patwardhan—115, 306, 348 ; at the siege of Mahim 367.
Ramchandra Mahadev Chaskar—306.
Ramchandra Parashuram Patwardhan—235.
Ramji Pawar—given a prayaschitta for his reconversion from Islamism which he was forced to embrace by the Sidi 103.
Ranoji Bhonsle—43, 58, 99.
Ranoji Bhoite—26.
Ranoji Sindia—35, 48, 49, 55, 56, 58, 63, 64, 66, 70, 82, 100, 102, 129, 132, 145, 284, 292, urges his claim for Pashana boundaries against the Peshwa 301 ; 358.

R—contd.

Rudraji Khanderao, Diwan of Kanthaji Kadam Bande—141.

S

Sadashiv Bapuji Fadnis—255.
Sadashivbhat Nanal, a physician—cures the king 225.
Sadashivbhat Patwardhan—52, 62, 67.
Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—his thread ceremony 311.
Sadashiv Malhar, Diwan of the Sindia—255.
Sadashiv Mankeshwar Deshpande of Tembhurni, Bajirao's Diwan—261, proceeds to Tuljapur—264.
Sadashiv Vishvanath, Peshwa's vakil with Murarrao Ghorpade—181.
Sadatulla Khan—53.
Sagunabai Dikshit Marathe—267.
Sagunabai, Shahu's junior queen—47, 110.
Saguni, dancing girl—261.
Said Lashkar Khan—the Nizam's sardar—144, 309.
Said Jamaludikhan (related to Sayyad brothers ?)—145.
Sakharampant Joshi, Bajirao's news-agent in Sindia's camp—268.
Sakharam Bhagwant—111.
Sakhubai Sindia, wife of Jayappa—167.
Sakwarbai, Shahu's senior queen—47, 110.
Sambhaji of Kolhapur—57, 103 ; fights with the Ghorpade of Ichalkaranji 314 ; goes to meet Shahu 326.
Sambhaji Angria—103, 341.
Sambhaji Jadhav—354.
Sambhaji Raje Bhonsle—292.
Sangramsinh, Rana of Udaipur—dresses sent to by the Peshwa 62.
Sankraji Nimbaji, nephew of Sakharam Bhagvant—160.
Santaji Mane Patangrao—51.
Santaji Dhaybhar—44.
Santaji Wagh, Holkar's sardar—115.
Sardar Khan, Haidar's sardar—released by the Peshwa 224.
Sarvottam Shankar—228.
Satvoji Jadhav—26, 128, his son's marriage with a daughter of Shitole 370.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

S—contd.

Sekhoji Angria—death 85.
Shahaji Raje Bhonsle—292.
Shahmatkhan (Mubarijkhan)—30.
Shahu Chhatrapati—2, 43, 44, 47, 54, 76, 96, 110, 112, 113, 122, 143.
Shankraji Chavan—39.
Sankraji Kadam—79.
Sankraji Keshav—119, 122, 130, 132, 134, 138, 139, 144, 150, 306, 348.
Shankraji Murar, kamavisdar of Berar—29.
Shekh Ali, a surgeon—237.
Shivaji Vithal, son of Vithal Shivdev—187.
Shivram Govind—187.
Shivrambhat Chitrao—291.
Shivrao Hari Newalkar—appointed Mamlatdar of Jhansi 241.
Shridhar Govind, subhedar of Gujarat—50.
Shripad Vithal, Peshwa's clerk at Kadappa—117.
Shrinivas Gangadhar Pratinidhi—allowance to his children and the obsequies of his wife 170, captures Athani 385.
Shujayet Khan of Elichpur—captured by Raghuji 365.
Sidi—recaptures Bankot from the Peshwa 307.
Subhanji Borge—52.
Subhanji Chavan—39.
Subhanrao Jagdale—187.
Sukhnidhan, Sadashivrao Bhau's pretender—removed to Purandhar from Daulatabad (1772) 221.
Sultanji Bhoite—26.
Sultanji Chopde—30.
Sultanji Nimbalkar—144.
Sumersing Gardi—163.

T

Tekchand—a wrestler—181.
Thomas Mostyn—227.
Trimbak Hari Subhedar—26.
Trimbakji Dengle—261, 263.
Trimbakrao Amriteshwar Pethe, grandson of Trimbakrao Vishvanath—252.

T—contd.

Trimbakrao bin Devji Somvanshi—appointed Sarlashkar in the place of Anandrao, dismissed, 303.
Trimbakrao Chitrav—24.
Trimbakrao Dhamdhere—115.
Trimbak Khanderao—26.
Trimbakrao Oke, maternal uncle of Bajirao—267.
Trimbakrao Somvanshi, Sarlashkar—112.
Trimbakrao Vishvanath (Pethe)—49, 110, 209, 231, 317.
Tuljaji Jachak—33.
Tuljaji, Raja of Tanjore—keeps cordial relations with the Peshwa—164.
Tukoji Pawar, his share in the partition of Malwa—57, 64, 82.
Turuktaj Khan—75, 80, 84.

U

Udaji Chavan—meets the king Shahu 376.
Udaji Pawar—41 ; captures Mandavgad 46 ; 54, 58, 102, 129, 354.
Udaysing, Raja of Orchha—102.
Udhoba Gosavi—grandson of Tukaram of Dehu—64.

V

Vaman Joshi of Garade, related to Ramabai, wife of Madhavrao Peshwa—180.
Vamanrao, son of Bajirao II—279.
Vasudev Joshi—52, 64.
Venkatpati Pradhan, minister of the Raja of Seringapatam—159.
Virubai, mistress of Shahu—47, 110.
Visaji Govind—149.
Visaji Narayan—49.
Visaji Narayan Wadadekar—receives dress for the wounds received at Khardla 234.
Vishvasrao Trimbak Pethe—219.
Vithal Shivdev—148.
Vithal Shivdev Chikhalikar—death 385.
Vithoba Gosavi of Tahrabad—278.
Vitho Gomatidas of Samsthan belonging to आई आदिपुरुष वरद परंपरा—142.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

V—contd.

Vithoji Bule, Holkar's sardar—115.
Vithu Parnerkar—singer—246.
Vyankat Narsi—a dancing girl—247.
Vyankaji Shivdev, vakil to Arcot—116.
Vyankatrao Narayan Ghorpade—130.

W

Wallace (Col.)—258.

Y

Yamaji Wable—62.
Yashvantrao (Yesaji) Bhonsle—illegitimate son of Shahu—67.
Yashavantrao Pawar—55, 345.
Yashavantrao Vireshwar Sabhasad—68.
Yashodabai—wife of Madhavrao Narayan Peshwa—279, death 280.
Yesaji Dhonddeo, brother of Gopikabai—180.
Yesubai, wife of Trimbakrao Pethe—190.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 23

Balaji Bajirao (Administrative)

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date	Letter No.	Correct date
2	23-11-1740	108	7-8-1760
79	15-3-1756	141	1730

Page 28, line 9—*For* 'पुणे' *read* 'पुढे'.

Page 35, line 29—*For* 'Raghunathrao Dada' *read* 'Laxman Shankar'.

Page 60, line 3—*For* 'हो लाविले' *read* 'बोलाविले'.

Page 68, line 15—*For* 'घिरून' *read* 'चिरून'.

Page 85, line 11—*For* 'हसजुदीखान' *read* 'हसनुदीन'.

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters]

A

Amarsing Jadhav—son of Sambhusing Jadhav—111.

Antaji Mankeshwar—39.

Antaji Narayan Phadnis—plans to capture the fort of Jivdhan 25.

Antaji Shivdev—35.

Appaji Ganesh—96, 97, 136.

Asafjah—erects batteries against the fort of Walkonda 9.

B

Babaji Jadhav—61.

Baburao Konher—130.

Baburao Sadashiv Joshi *alias* **Babuji Naik**—63.

Bagaji Yadav—11.

Bahirji Balkavade—41.

Baji Bhimrao—2.

Baji Devrao—24.

B—contd.

Balaji Bajirao (letters written to)—1, 3, 7, comes to understanding with the queen 9, 10, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 32, 38, 40, 41, 44, 45, 50, 55, 56, 57, 59, 66, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 78, 79, 84, 86, 96, 97, 131, 132.

Balaji Vishvanath (first Peshwa named as Nana)—his expedition to Kolhapur 72.

Balkarna Gir Gosavi—asks for letters of recommendation to Shuja-ud-daula—65.

Balwantrao Bapuji—82.

Balwantrao Mehendale—80, 87, 104.

Balwantsing, Raja of Benares—65.

Banswara, Raja of—96.

Bhagwantrao Amatya—53.

Bhagwantrao Trimbak Pratinidhi—61, 81.

Bhawanji Jadhav—93.

Brahmendra Swami of Dhavadshi—receives interest on his sums from the Peshwa 145.

Barhanji Mohite—35, 61.

Bussy—French Officer—90.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

C

Chimnaji Bhimrao—meets Dadoba Pratinidhi—2.
Chimnaji Bapuji—46.
Chimnaji Narayan—32.

D

Dado Hari—accompanies Kashibai on her pilgrimage 14.
Damaji Gaikwad—136, negotiates with Raghuji Bhonsle 139.
Damodar Mahadev Hingane—126.
Daryabai Nimbalkar—112.
Dinkarrao Jagannath, Mujumdar of Tukoji Atole—24.
Dipsing—143.
Dwakarbhat Mahabaleshwarkar—priest of Sajjangad—93.
Durjansing of Mandvi—62.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle—3, 26, 37, 38.

G

Gajarabai—daughter of Shahu—receives Saranjam from her mother 21.
Gamaji Yamaji, Mutalik of Satara—61, 63.
Gondji Rananavre—1.
Gopalrao Bapuji—83.
Gopalrao Ganesh—83, 136.
Gopalrao Tubaji—127.
Govindrao Ballal Kher—6, 66, 83, 86.
Govind Khanderao Chitnis—16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 149.
Govind Krishna—49.
Govindrao Moreshwar—61.
Govind Shivdev—72.

H

Haidarjang—Vakil of Bussy—assasinated by Nizam-Ali-Khan 90.
Hasanalikhan—23.

J

Jagjiwan Parashram Pratinidhi—53.
Jagatrajanudev—his agreement with the Peshwa regarding a diamond mine 19.
Jagajiwanrao Pawar—84.
Janardhan Ballal Fadnis—28, 51, 66, 79.
Jankoji Sindia—89, 96.
Janoji Nimbalkar—16, 44, 45, 50.
Javji Gavli—34.
Jayaji Sindia—49.
Jivaji Ganesh Limaye Khasgiwale—51 81.
Jivaji Pawar—his death 10.
Jivaji Vishram—31.
Jotyajirao Patankar—105.

K

Kabir—3, 4.
Kanhoji Raje Shirke—77.
Kanhoji Mohite—48.
Karamatji—son of Lakshadhir Dalpatrao—95.
Karnaji Sindia—40, 42.
Kashibai, wife of Bajirao Ballal—14.
Keshavrao, Peshwa's Vakil at Delhi—73.
Kondo Jivaji—a Banker—116.
Khandoji Bhapkar—78.
Krishnaji Anant—his efforts to effect the release of Shaikh Murtaja 96, 97.
Krishnaji Pawar—10.
Krishnaji Vithal Subhedar—accompanied the Peshwa Balaji Vishvanath in Kolhapur expedition 72.
Krishnarao Bhagwant—in correspondence with the Bhonsle of Sawantwadi 85.
Kusaji Deshmukh Dindorkar—95.

L

Lakshadhir Dalpatrao—father-in-law of Samsher Bahadar—95.
Lakshman Anant—his death 30.
Lakshman Ballal—143.
Lakshman Shankar—6, 39, 65.
Lakshmibai Jadhav—57.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

M

Madhosing of Jaipur—68.
Mahadaji Ambaji *alias* **Baba Purandare**—17, 36, 73.
Mahadaji Gadadhar—36.
Mahadaji Ganesh Kunte—his death 8.
Mahadaji Govind—92.
Mahadaji Ram Kanetkar—99, 100.
Mahipat Anandrao Sumant—149.
Malhar Tukdev—29.
Malharji Holkar—82, 137.
Manaji Paygude—137.
Manko Moreshwar Joshi of Sajjangad—93.
Mansing Kadu—24.
Mansur Ali Khan (Safdarjang), Vazir—65.
Moro Malhar Barve—148.
Mudhoji Bhonsle—75.
Mukund Shripat—104, 143.
Murarji Ghorpade—54, 147.
Muzaffarkhan Gardi—98, his family kept in custody 113.

N

Naro Ballal—61.
Naro Ramchandra—144.
Naro Shankar Rajebahadar—5, 6, 39, 66, 68, 92, 121.
Narasinhbhat Toro of Paithan—performs a sacrifice 11.
Narsingrao—73.
Nizam-Ali-Khan—90.

P

Pant Sachiv—18.
Pilaji Jadhav—9, his agreement with the Peshwa 15 ; 30.

R

Raghuji Bhonsle—16, 37, 57, 60, 139.
Raghunath Hari Takle, Banker—56.
Raghunathrao Dada—56, 69, 82, 83, 91, 92, 104, 133.
Ramaji Keshav Gune—Kamavisdar of Jainabad—12, 71.

R—contd.

Ramchandra Baba Sukthankar—6, 14, 49, 65, 136.
Ramchandra Savant Bhonsle of Sawantwadi—85, agreement made with the Peshwa 134.
Ramraja Chhatrapati—44, 45.
Ramshastri Prabhune—121.
Ranoji Sindia—7.

S

Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—17, 31, 34, 38, 44, 45, 50, 56, 58, 79, 85, 109.
Sadashiv Hari—75.
Sadashiv Naik Raste—27.
Sadashivrao Pawar—10.
Said Ajam-tuallakhan—comes from Delhi to visit Shahu 23.
Sakvarbai—senior queen of Shahu—16, grants saranjam to her daughter 21 ; 26, 29.
Sakharam Bhagwant—58, 68, 83.
Salabatjang—90.
Sambhaji—Raja of Kolhapur—48.
Sambhaji Raje Bhonsle of Mungi—69.
Sambhusing Jadhav—22, 111.
Samsher Bahadar—67, 83, 140.
Shah Navazkhan—90.
Shah Musalman (disciple of the Kabir of Poona)—3.
Shahu Chhatrapati—16, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29.
Shaikh Mira—148.
Shaikh Murtaja—killedar of Payagad—96.
Shamrao Bhivrao—55.
Shuja-ud-daula—65.
Sidoji Thorat—47.
Subhanji Thorat—1.
Sultanji Chitalkar—in the service of Jankoji Sindia—89.
Sultanji Ghula—29.
Sultanji Jadhav—27.
Sumersing Gardi—117.

T

Tarabai—44, 45, 47.
Tima Rao—73.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

T—contd.

Trimbak Sadashiv Purandare—91.
Trimbak Suryaji—takes charge of the fortress of Jawhar 94.
Trimbakrao Pethe—31, 59, 80.
Tubaji Anant Kavnaikar—in great straits for want of funds 2.
Tukoji Atole—24.
Tuljaram—sardar of Raghoji Bhonsle—60.

U

Udaji Chavan—46.

V

Visaji Krishna Biniwale—31.
Visaji Raghunath—60.
Vishnu Hari—an officer of Jawhar—93.
Vithal Shivdev Vinchurkar—119.
Vithal Sundar—the Nizam's Diwan—90.

Y

Yamaji Shivdev—41, 63, 81.
Yesaji Bhonsle—18, 37.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Selection No. 24

The Peshwas' Commitments on the West Coast

INDEX

[N.B.—Figures indicate numbers of letters]

A

Abaji Moreshwar—127.
Abaji Naik Paithankar—263.
Abaji Yadav—214.
Abaji Pant, Tulaji's Agent—27.
Abdul Shekh—147.
Abu Said Palavkar—147.
Ahmed Shahjada—20.
Ali Navaz Khan—Faraskhan's rival—202, 203, his differences with Sidi Ahmad 204; 214, 222; 226; 239; 247; 251; 252.
Ambajipant Purandare—110.
Amritrao Krishna Pratinidhi—146.
Amritrao *alias* **Amrit Shankar Chitnis**—43.
Anandrao Barge—131, 144, 151, 152.
Anandrao Surve—60.
Annajirao Belose—201, 222; 247.
Annaji Satam—1.
Antaji Bawaji—39, 55.
Antaji Mankeshwar—requested to secure a sanad for Surat from the Emperor 260.
Antaji Narayan Fadnis—17.
Appaji Ganesh—captures Viramgaum 186, 196.
Appaji Hari Kolabekar—35, 37, 67.
Appaji Keshav 214, 226, reports cannonading of Surat by the English 229, 238.
Appaji Mahadev—49, 65, 72, 81, 94.
Appaji Paygude—211.
Appajirao Govindrao—87.
Atmaram Savant—43.

B

Babuji Naik—20, 92.
Baburao Krishna Apte—sends two Mahars secretly to Tulaji Angria 272.
Baburao Ram Fadnis—149, 213, 262.

B—contd.

Baburao Satam—Angria's sardar—72, 154, 178.
Baburao Shamraj—62, 63.
Bahadur Khan Babi—marching towards Ahmedabad 166.
Bahirji Balkavde—192.
Bahiro Babaji—113.
Baji Gangadhar—envoy to the Governor of Bombay—164, 168, 174, 258.
Bajirao (ref.)—1, 11.
Bajirao Belose—24, 73, 133.
Baji Rudra—83.
Balaji Anant—70.
Balaji Bajirao *alias* **Nanasaheb**—3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 17, 20, 21, learns of an alliance between Angria and the Portuguese 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, Tulaji's attempt to effect conciliation 27, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52, captures Angria's fort Manikgad 16, 18, 19, 31, 33, 35, 41, 45, 47, 53, 54, 55, 60, 61, 62, efforts to restrain Damaji Gaikwad's movements 63—66, breach with Manaji 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, inflicts punishment on pirates 76, 80, 81, sends succour to the Sawants against Tulaji Angria 82, 86, 87, 92, 93, 94, 99, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, incites the Sidi against the Angria 108, 110, receives reports of the progress of the campaign of Vijaydurg and of the capture of Dhulap 111, 114, 126, 127, 128, 129, 132, 133, 136, 140, 142, 146, rejects peace terms from Angria 156, 157, anxiety to secure Vijaydurg from the English 163, 165, his policy to be adopted towards the Western powers 167, exchanges Bankot for Vijaydurg 168; 170, 185, 190, 193, 194, 195, reprimands Appaji Ganesh 196,

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Balaji Bajirao—contd.
201, 203, 204, 208, suggestions received for the capture of Underi and Surat 209, 210 ; receives news of the capture of Gambhirgad 211, 219, 221, 222, 224, 225, 229, 230, 234, 235, 254, 255, 257, 258, gives instructions regarding Surat 259, 261, 267.
Balaji Janardan—270, 272.
Balajipant Biwalkar—1, 16, 19, 90.
Balajipant Nana (i.e. Balaji Vishwanath Peshwa)—1.
Balajirao Rane—68.
Balaji Vishvanath—Kamavisdar—248.
Balvantrao Ganpat Mehendale—141.
Balvantrao Subhedar—59.
Bapubhat Barve—1.
Bapuji Bajirao Retrekar—74.
Bapuji Mahadev, agent of Tulaji Angria—27, 46, 49, 52.
Bapu Kanho—siege of Vishalgad—88, 100.
Bhagvantrao Amatya—20, 25, 27.
Bhagvantrao Barge—163.
Bhagirathibai, wife of Nag Savant—97.
Bhavanji Kadam—91, 160.
Bussy, French General—169.

C

Changoji Pawar—272.
Chhatrapati—*See* under Shahu.
Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—1, 149.
Chimaji Appa Kadu—148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 164, 178.
Chimnaji Narayan Sachiv—40.
Chimaji Mankar—264.
Chinto Krishna Kshirsagar (?)—50.

D

Dadopant Wagh—89.
Damaji Gaikwad—at Satara 60 ; 62, 63, in correspondence with the English 194, 201.
Damodarpant—191.
Daryaji Paygude—84.
Daulatrao Ghorpade—86.
Devji Avdhutrao—repulses the Moghal at Hatgad 208.
Dhondji Sindia—60.

D—contd.

Dinkarpant Mahadev—related to Ramaji Mahadev—91, 92, 95, 124, 187, 189, 192, 223.
Dulbhaji Mane—Angria's sardar—142.
Durjansing, Rana of Mandvi—51, 62, 63, 129, 203, 211 ; 214.
The Dutch (Valandej)—6, 65, 72, 132, 167, 194, 222.

E

The English—12, 24, 44, 61, 68, capture Suvarnadurg fort 95, 96, 116, 122, 125, capture Vijaydurg fort 157, 162, 164, 173, 174, 191, give shelter to the Sidi at Surat 193, offer help to Damaji Gaikwad against the Peshwa 194, 208, 216, 222, 228, 229, occupy Surat 233, 235, 238, 239, 240, threatened by the French 254, 255, apply to the Emperor to obtain a sanad for Surat 260, 267.

F

Fakruddin Maulana—254.
Faras Khan—appointed Deputy Governor of Surat—193, 220, 238, 240, 251.
Fatesing Bhonsle—20.
The French—12, 104, 205, 254, 255.

G

Gangajirao Burudkar—201.
Ganesh Anant—reports the capture of Surat by the English 230, 231.
Ganesh Trimbak—Peshwa's envoy to the English of Bombay 22 ; 202, 203, 204, reports the lukewarm attitude of the English 205, 225.
Ganeshpant Pendse—149.
Gangadharpant Mehendale—Biwalkar's envoy to the English—25, 170, 173.
Gangadhar Rupji—merchant of Bombay—183.
Gangajirao Khanvilkar—24, 60, 68, 73, 133, 164.
Ganpatrao Bapuji—260.
Gopal Sambhaji Khandekar—reports the capture of Surat by the English 191, 232, maintains amicable relations with the English 235.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

G—contd.

Gopal Shankar—45.
Govindrao Chitnis—39.
Govindrao Niraji—87.
Govind Shivram Limaye—164, 167, reports the terms of the English for help against the Sidi 170 ; 171, 175.

H

Har Savant Bhonsle—24, 73, 106, 133.
Hari Damodar—121, 152.
Haripant—103, 208.
Haripant Kavde—164.
Hari Ram—115.
Hari Vishvanath—108.
Hiroji Naik Malvankar—55.

I

Ishvarsingh of Jaipur—20.
Ismail Khan—54, 105.
Ismail Naik—a merchant negotiating between the Angria and the English—72.

J

Jagjivan Parashram *alias* **Dadoba Pratinidhi** —7, 8, 15, 89, 92, 106, 115.
Jaising Shirke, son of Kanhoji—25, 28.
Janardan Ballal Fadnis—44, 57, 125, 149, 159, 160, 161, 163, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 172, instructs Javji Gavli to give no quarter to Tulaji 175, sends ammunition to coastal forts 199, 206, learns of the unwillingness of the English to cede Vijaydurg 215.
Janardan Ganesh Dev—82, 87, 97, 98, 149, 157.
Janrao Patankar—161.
Javji Gavli—44, 111, 120, 121, 131, 137, 138, 139, 141, battle of Kharepatan 142, 143, 144, 146, 148, 150, 151, 154, 155, 156, 163, 164, 175, invited to meet Tulaji Angria 177 ; 178, 179.
Javan Mard Khan Babi—90.
Jayram Savant—41, 45, 47, 54, 77, differences with his nephew 81, 82, 94.
Jijabai, Rani of Kolhapur—25, 123.

J—contd.

Jivaji Nanaji—Peshwa's envoy at Bombay—132.
Jivaji Vishram—81, 107, 115, 157.
Jivaji Yashwantrao—160.
John De Souza (जॉव देसोझ)—11, 12.

K

Kanho Kashi, Peshwa's vakil—22, 105.
Kanhoji Angria—1, 149.
Kanhoji Gaje—19, 37.
Kanhoji Mhaske—19, 37.
Kanhoji Raje Shirke—26, 27, devastates Angria's territory 28, 29.
Karnaji Sindia—136.
Kasi Trimbak—161.
Kedarji Gaikwad—112, 241.
Kesoram—213, 258.
Khandoji Barge—44, defeats and captures Dhulap 142, 151, 163.
Khandoji Mankar—44, 52, 58, 91, 95, 116, besieges Anjanvel 117; advised to advance against Vijaydurg 118, 119, 120, 121, 128, 131, 137, 139, 142, 145, 152, 153, captures Ramgad 157, 159, 164, 165, 177, 179, 200.
Khem Savant (Bhonsle Sardesai)—43, married to Jayappa Sindia's daughter 107, 157.
Krishnaji Anant Tambe—reports negotiations with the Sidi 195, attacks Kohaj 203, 221, 226, 227, 228, 229, reports the capture of Surat and the refusal of the English to negotiate with the Marathas 233, 238, 245.
Krishnaji Jivaji—92.
Krishnaji Mahadev (not Chaskar)—2, 24, 33, 78, 91, 117, reprimanded by Ramaji Mahadev 119, 128, 130, 133, 135, 137, 139, 142, 157, 164, 193.
Krishnaji Naik Jaitapurkar—22.
Krishnaji Raghunath—74.
Krishnaji Tukaji Chitnis—189.
Krishnarao Barve—son of Baburao Malhar Barve—218, 240, 250.
Krishnarao Bhagvant Amatya—123, 124, 128, 130, 144.
Krishnarao Mahadev Chaskar—32.
Krishnarao Niraji—87.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

L

Lakshmanpant, Peshwa's sardar—26, 28.
Lakshmibai Angria—198.

M

Madhavrao Ballal—269, 272.
Madhavrao Gaikwad—241.
Mahadaji Ambaji *alias* **Baba Purandare**—14, 15, 39, 48, 56.
Mahadaji Keshav—203, 214.
Mahadaji Krishna Chandorkar—164.
Mahipatrao Chando—14.
Mahipatrao Chitnis—197.
Mahipatrao Kavde—120, 121, 128, 130, 131, 165.
Mahipatrao Lakshman Panse—138, 142, 179.
Mainabai (daughter of Tulaji Angria)—56.
Malhar Ram—81.
Malji Sindia—110.
Maloji Ghorpade—9.
Manaji Angria, Vajaratmab—5, 13, 17, 19, 23, Rajkot besieged 24, 53, Manikgad captured by the Peshwa 16–19, 31, 33–35, 37–39 ; 36 ; 55, relief of Thal 64, refuses to help Tarabai 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 79, wounded 80, 90, 96, 108, 109, Rajkot attacked by Ramaji Mahadev 133, 134, 135, 140, 149, 151, fighting with the Sidi 187, 188, 189, 190, ailing 197, death 198, 200.
Manaji Barge—163.
Manaji Paygude—82, 86, 115, 244.
Mangalgiri Gosavi—182.
Mankoji Kokre—10.
Mankoji Prabhu—11, 12.
Meherji Mulher—194.
Mhaloji Gavli, son of Javji—152, 153.
Mhaloji Muthe—74, 160, 171, 244.
Miya Achhan—the Moghal subhedar at Surat—his intrigues 191, 203, 209, goes over to the Sidi 214, 218, promised aid by the English 220, 221, 222, 226, 229, 231, 232, 235, appointed Governor of Surat by the English 238, 239, 240, 241, 245, 247, 252, 259, 260.
Muhammad Sale Satari—104, 112.

M—contd.

Muhammad Sufi Palavkar, merchant of Bombay—6, 147, 168, 171, 174.
Moraji Sindia—24, 57, 71, 95, 121, 133, 134, 164, 165, 171, 174, 187, arrives to succour Manaji 188, 189, ailing 200, 223.
Moro Rudra—120.
Motyajirao Vichare, Angria's sardar—72, surrenders Anjanvel 121.
Muzaffarkhan Gardi—22, 166, his raids 185.
Mukund Gopal—59.
Murarrao Ghorpade—25, 151, 157, 163, besieges Savanur (1756) 166.
Murarrao Vishvasrao—117.

N

Nagshet Khatre—145.
Naikji Rajiwade—131, 142.
Naikji Shirke—154.
Narayan Vyankatrao Ghorpade—115.
Narayanji Naik Anjurkar—11, 12.
Naro Ballal Hashamnis—6, 24, 29, 133.
Naro Keshav—42.
Naro Trimbak Rajmachikar—44, 121, 164, 165, 169, 179, 187, 191, captures Gadgada fort 192, bombards Underi 212, 214, anchoring at Anjarle 223, 226, 232, 247, reports the progress of the siege of Underi 256, reports the capture of Underi 257, 258, 259, differences with Ramaji Mahadev 261, reconciled with Ramaji Mahadev 262.
Naro Tukdev—201.
Naro Vasudev—95.
Naropant Gangadhar Mujumdar—69, 70, 98.
Narso Bawaji—40.
Nasarjang—20, death 60.
Nawab of Cambay—in league with Babi 166 ; hostilities with the Marathas 208.
Nawab of Savanur—besieged by the Peshwa 166.
Nilaji Krishnaji (Interpreter)—204.
Nilo Vithal—16, 19.
Nizam—*See* under Nasarjung.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

P

Pandurang Prabhu—Tulaji's agent—27.
Pandurang Vishram—81.
Parthamji Kusale—vakil of Durjansing—62, 63.
Phat Savant—73.
Phond Savant—1.
The Portuguese—6, 11, 12, 14, 21, 22, 24, 45, 53, 54, 67, 72, 73, 78, 86, 87, 98, 101, 102, alliance with Tulaji 112, 142, 157; advancing against Suvarnadurg 199; siege of Mardangad fails 243; report the treacherous conduct of the English 267.
Purshottam Mahadev Hingne—260.

R

Ragho Basvant—72.
Ragho Dhonddev—153.
Ragho Keshav, clerk of the Peshwa—10.
Raghuji Angria (son of Manaji Angria)—188, succeeds Manaji 198, progress of the siege of Underi 216, 217; 224; congratulates the Peshwa on Bhau's escape 246, 258, 262, 263.
Raghuji Bhonsle—20.
Raghuji Wagh—15.
Raghunathrao Bajirao *alias* **Dada Saheb**—90, 96, 106, 129.
Raghunath Dalvi—81.
Raghunath Hari Prabhu—1.
Ramaji Anant Dabholkar—19, 24, 35.
Ramaji Bapuji—46, 49.
Ramaji Mahadev Biwalkar—2, 6, 11, capture of Manikgad 16, 18, 19, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39; 36, 41, 60, 72, 73, 74, 79, 80, congratulates Vishvasrao on the capture of Ahmedabad 90, directs the expedition against Suvarnadurg 91, 93, 94, 95, 106, 108, 109, prepares to attack Vijaydurg 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, siege of Suvarnadurg 125, 131, 132, 133, siege of Rajkot (Cheul) 134, 135, 137, 141, 142, 147, 155, secures help from the English 156, 157, reports capture of Vijaydurg 159, learns of the capture of Ratnagiri 160, 161, parleys with the English for Vijayadurg 162, 163, 165, 167, 168, authorised by the Peshwa to carry on negotiations for the exchange of Vijaydurg 169; 170, exchange of Bankot 171, 172, 177, arrives at Jaitapur 179, helps Manaji 197, 198, goes to Bombay to secure the alliance of the English 199; 200, captures Gambhirgad 211, reports negotiations opened by the Sidi 213, blockades Suvarnadurg 223, sends for a surgeon from Poona to treat the wounded 242, 243, reports the arrival of the French ships near Bombay 254, 255, his preparations for an attack on Kansa 261, reconciled to Naropant 262, 263, dismantles the mosque at Cheul 265.
Ramji Bhagvant—69, 70.
Ramaji Chimnaji, envoy of the Savants—41.
Ramajipant (Chitnis ?)—214.
Ramaji Surve of fort Korlai—58.
Ramchandra Annaji—25.
Ramchandra Bawaji—25, 81.
Ramchandra Chitnis—186.
Ramchandra Damodar in the service of Fatesing Bhonsle—21, 24.
Ramchandra Hari (not Patwardhan)—21, 24.
Ramchandra Mahadev—112.
Ramchandra Savant—41, 77, attacks his uncle 81, 82, 94.
Ramchandra Shivaji—175.
Ramdev—the Koli Raja of Ramnagar—211.
Ramji Patole—125.
Ramsing Avghadrao Deshmukh, son-in-law of Tulaji Angria—56.
Ranchod Krishna Sanjagiri, Peshwa's vakil with the English at Bombay—203, 236, 237, 250, 252.
Ranoji Balkavde—58, 121, 174, succours Manaji Angria 188; 189.
Rayaji Borekar—54.
Richard Bourchier (Governor of Bombay)—236.
Rudraji Dhulap—Angria's sardar—72, 100, captured by Khanderao Borge 111, 142, 143; 119, 141, 144, 151, 214.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

S

Sabaji Mohite—95.
Sabhasing—20.
Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—14, 15, 25, 33, 39, 50, 51, 60, efforts to check Damaji Gaikwad 62, 66, 69, 82, 94, 97, 98, 101, 102, 124, 134, 135, 182, 207, 212, 244, 246.
Sadashiv Kanho—214, 247.
Sadashiv Narayan—81.
Sadashiv Ramchandra—progress of the siege of Ahmedabad 181, 250.
Sagunabai (younger Rani of Shahu)—39.
Sakvarbai (senior Rani of Shahu)—15, 25, 27.
Sambhaji Angria—son of Tulaji Angria—imprisoned in the fort of Sholapur 1, 3, 176.
Sambhaji Mangesh—Peshwa's envoy to the English at Bombay—deputed to secure the English alliance against the Sidi 202, 203, 204, 205, 225.
Sambhaji, Raja of Kolhapur—25, 97, 102.
Sambhaji Padwal—1.
Samdar Khan—251.
Samsher Bahadar—91, 124, 146.
Savant of Wadi—14, 20, 25, 78, defeats Tulaji with Peshwa's help 86, hostilities with the Portuguese 91, 98, 99, attacked by Tulaji 101, 102, 103, territory devastated 110, estrangement with the Portuguese 113, intrigues 114, secures Peshwa's help 115, 157.
Sekhoji Angria—149.
Shahu Chhatrapati—1, 15, 20, 27, 30, 39, 40.
Shamrao Bhivrao—122.
Shankraji Hari Desai—143.
Shankraji Keshav Phadke—6, 21, 22, 32, 36, 42, 65, 68, 90, 109, 133, 147, gives news of the fall of Jaigad, etc., 166, trade dispute 183, 184; reports Gaikwad's activities near Surat 201, intrigues with Ali Navaj Khan 203, reports the Sidi's raids in Savali 206, 211, asks for reinforcement at Surat 214, 244, 245, 251.

S—contd.

Shankraji Mahadev—reports fighting with the Nawab of Cambay 207.
Shankraji Naik Bane—16, 19, 37, 60.
Shankraji Vishvasrao—Angria's lieutenant—72.
Shivaji Ranchhod—132.
Shivram Bhaskar—112.
Shivramrao Nimbalkar—81.
Shivram Savant—142, 157.
Shridhar Abaji—157.
Shrinivas Narsinh—reports heavy cannonading at Surat by the English 218, reports occupation of Surat by the English 221, 228, 235.
Sidi Ahmad, son of Sidi Masud—191; defeated by the English 193; 195, 203, 222, 228, 233, 238, 239, 241, 251.
Sidi Akhar Kaji—40.
Sidi Jafar—247.
Sidi Masud—36, 65, 72, 140.
Sidi Muhammad Khanjada—108.
Sid Savant Bhonsle—81.
Sidi of Janjira—70, 71, 78, attacks Thal but repulsed with heavy losses 187, 189.
Sidi of Underi—64, besieges Thal 80, 108.
Som Savant—43.
Sonji Jadhav—23.
Subhanji Gathe—1.
Subhanji Mankar—167, 200.
Subhanji Vishwasrao—16, 19, 24, 37, 60, 106, 133, 177.
Sultanji Jadhav—84.
Sultanji Raizade—1.
Suryaji Hari—223.

T

Tarabai—27, 29, 66, 83, 84, 85, 88, 100, 123.
Tegbakth Khan—36.
Trimbak Hari Patwardhan—54, 77.
Trimbak Sadashiv Purandare—236.
Trimbak Vinayak—37, congratulates the Peshwa on the capture of Suwarnadurg 126, 190.
Trimbakrao Vishvanath Pethe—60, 62.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

T—contd.

Tulaji Angria, Sarkhel—4, siege of Vishalgad 7-9 75; 10, 12, 15, 20, Peshwa's opposition 21-22, 24, 26, tries to conciliate Peshwa 27, 28, 30, 36, 41, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 50, 52, Rajkot besieged 53, 54, daughter's marriage 56, 57, 58, 65, 70, 71, prepares for self-defence 72, 77, 78, 81, Manaji Paygude repulsed 82, 83, 84, evacuates Savant's territory 88, 89, 97, engages Savant's and Peshwa's troops at Kudal 98, evacuates Bharatgad 99, 100, attacks Savant of Vadi 101, occupies Kudal 103, 105, 106, 108, 110, 112, evacuates Savant's territory 115, 122, 124, 127, 130, efforts to secure Dutch help 132, 137, attacks Bhagwantgad 138, 139, 145, 147, seeks conciliation with the Peshwa 148-150, 151, proposes to meet Javji Gavli 152, 153, 154, 155, negotiations broken 156, 157, taken in custody 159, 161, 163, 164, storming of Vijaydurg and arrival at Jaitapur to meet Ramaji Mahadev 177, peace negotiations 178, provisions ordered for him 268, kept in custody with fetters 269, enquiries about his son who escaped from Visapur 270, 271.

Tulaji Kadam—142.

Tuljoji Ghatge—25.

U

Udaji Chavan—9.

V

Vasudev Keshav—243.

Visaji Krishna Subnis—58.

Visaji Narayan—45, 54, 115.

Visajipant—1, 2, 27, 86, 103.

Vishvasrao Ballal—58, 79, congratulated on the capture of Ahmedabad 90, 181, 256.

Vithal Vishram Subnis—45, 47, 77, 99, 103, 122.

Vrindavandas Rupji, Interpreter—104, 204.

W

William Andrew Preston—factor at Bankot—174.

Y

Yamaji Shivdev Mutalik—9, 89, 92.

Yashvantrao Pawar—91, 193, encamped at Ashwini Kumar 218, blockade at Surat 218, 221, arrives at Navsari 226; 227, 228, 229, 232, 234, 238.

Yesaji Appa Angria—20, 24, 133, 134.

Yesaji Tarda—17.

Yesaji Vishvasrao—142, 165.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

INDEX

Selection No. 25

Balaji Bajirao Peshwa and the Nizam

Errata

Letter No.	Correct date.	Letter No.	Correct date.
4	13-2-1745	57	13-5-1747
7	19-3-1741	58	15-5-1747
8	Oct. 1749	81, 82, 84, 86, 89	Omit mark of doubt.
9	12-11-1749		
47	17-3-1747	95	15-12-1750
50	10-4-1747	106	16-2-1750
56	11-5-1747		

Page 9, line 19—*For* दरगो *read* दरोगा.

Page 44, line 12—*For* आसफज्या हा *read* आसफज्याहा.

Page 119, line 1—*For* कडकेवाला *read* कडपेवाला.

Page 119, line 12—*For* पलटणावर *read* पठाणावर.

Page 112, line 14—*For* स्वकीयांत *read* इतकियांत.

[N.B.—Figures indicate the numbers of letters]

A **A**—contd.

Abaji Naik Joshi—interview with the Nizam 22, attempts suicide 23, 28, 60.
Abdul Aziz Khan—5, 108.
Abdul Fakhar Khan Sherjang—189.
Abdul Gafur Khan—deputed by the Nawab of Savanur 70.
Abdul Hussen Khan—8, deputed by the Nizam to the Peshwa 85, 90.
Abdul Khair Khan—10, 12, 13, 80, 105, 113, 122, obtains money from Salabatjang 124.
Abdul Majid Khan—Nawab of Savanur—25, 29, his interview with Bhausaheb 61; 64, 104.
Abdul Nabi Khan—Nawab of Kadappa—15.
Abdul Rahman Khan—Killadar of Antur fort—21, 157.
Abdul Razak Khan—83, 84, 90.
Abdul Sher Khan—illness 91.
Abdulla Shirani—298.
Ahitulla Khan—114.
Ahmadshah Abdali—222.
Aivazbeg Khan Sama—55.
Akbarshah—suicide 10.
Alamgir II—Emperor—goes hunting 14; 15.
Amanat Khan—183.
Amanulla Beg (Mirza)—39.
Ambaji Shivaji—201.
Anandram of Sikakol—196.
Anandrao Nimbalkar—88, 133, 157, 158, 167, engaged at Udgir 210.
Anvaruddin Khan of Arcot—10, proposes to visit the Nizam 15; 55, 83, 84.
Anvar Khan Bakshi of Burhanpur—80, 84, 102, his houses demolished by Nizam Ali 114; 115.
Anvarulla Khan—1

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

A—contd.

Annajipant—81.
Antaji Appaji—news-agent at Aurangabad—177.
Antaji Mankeshwar—240, 263.
Antaji Narayan Fadnis—asked to make payments to the army 32.
Antaji Shivdev—17.
Appajirao Diwan—225.
Appaji Prabhu—in the employ of Fatesing Bhonsle—his encounter with the Sarlashkar 103.
Appaji Somvanshi—Sarlashkar—162.
Asadjang—*See* Nizam Ali.
Asafjah—*See* under Nizam-ul-mulk.
Avji Kavde—162.

B

Babuji Naik Joshi—activities in the Karnatak 10, opposed by the Nizam 11, 12, 13, advance into the Karnatak 15, 17, asks Tubajipant to join him 19, interview with the Nizam 22, attempts suicide 23, proceeds to Manoli 25, 28, deputed to the Karnatak by Shahu 42, 46, 49, opposed by Murarrao Ghorpade 51, 56, encroachments in the Karnatak resented by the Nizam 57, captures Kanamdi fort 59, his withdrawal from South demanded by Nasarjang 60, 63, 64, 65, demands contribution from Shira 67, deserted by his men 68, efforts to recover dues from Muzaffarjang 69, 71, encamped at Naldurg 72, defeated by Sadulla Khan 79, alliance with the Pratinidhi 135, interviews the Nizam 139, 150, receives co-operation from Ramchandra Jadhav 152, receives a jagir 184; 249.
Baburao Bapuji—reports news from the Karnatak 308.
Baburao Konher—179.
Baburao Malhar Barve—interview with the Nizam 3.
Baburao Narayan Kelkar—deputed by Babuji Naik to negotiate with the Nizam 59, 60, 63.
Baburao Shamraj (Atre)—reports his arrival at Hasnabad 312, 314.

B—contd.

Bagaji Yadav—reports his interview with the Nizam 4, 13, 22, 43, 45, 53 111.
Bahadar Dil Khan—Diwan of Aurangabad 114, 166.
Balaji Bajirao—2, 4, settles the differences with the Nizam 6, 8, learns of the Nizam's march to Kalburga 9, 10, 12, 14, 15, receives news about an impending attack by the Nizam 16, 17, receives secret overtures from Shambhunath 18, 20, 21, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, advised to conquer the Karnatak 29, 30, 31, 32, pigeons purchased for 33, 34-40, 42-46, 48-52, 53, advance of Nasarjang reported 55, affairs in the Karnatak relating to Babuji Naik and Nasarjang reported 56-66, 69, 70, 76, attempt to capture Nasik reported 78, 80-85, Tarabai's intrigues against him 90, Nasarjang's expedition reported 91, 99, 100, 105; receives reports from Satara and the North 107, learns of the friendly attitude of Nizam Ali Khan 111, 116; affairs in the Karnatak reported 119, 121, receives news about Ghaziuddin 124; 125, receives news from Delhi 127; 128, meets Muradkhan 129; 134, interview between Raghuji and the Nizam reported 135; 140, learns of Ghaziuddin's march 141, friendship with the Nizam restored 143, 144, movements near Kadlur 150, 152-155, learns of the intrigues of the Dabhade and Jadhav 161, capture of Chakan reported 163, 164; 173, 184, occupies Ahmednagar fort 203; learns of the Nizam's preparations for war 208; congratulated by Raghuji Angria on his success at Udgir 267; 271; 306, 313.
Balaji Hari—Babuji Naik's Vakil, deputed to receive contribution from Shira 67.
Balaji Keshav—in the service of the Bhonsle 223.
Bal Mukund—Vakil of Abaji Naik—45.
Balkisan Chaudhuri—196.
Balvant Baburao—158.
Balvantrao Ganpat Mehendale—defeats and kills the Nawab of Kadappa 173; 184, 249.
Balvantrao Govind—308.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

B—contd.

Banaji Madhavrao—Peshwa's news-agent with the Nizam 8, reports the Nizam's march towards Kalburga 9, 20, 24, 29, 30, 45, 80, 85, hands over letters from Salabatjang 89, describes the intrigues of Tarabai against the Peshwa 90, 101, reports the efforts of Nasarjang to mobilize his forces 105 ; 107, 108, reports the death of Muzaffarjang 109, 111, 122, sends news about Ghaziuddin 124 ; 125.

Bapu Bhivrao—113.

Bapuji Bajirao—103, 110.

Basalatjang—167, 173, 174, 175, 189, 194, 195, 197, 201, 208, 214, draws up his forces at Udgir 226, 246 ; his movements 265 ; ravages Gunjoti 275 ; 276, 277, 281, 283, 284, discusses about Bijapur with Ramchandra Krishna Risbud 287, 288, 289, 295 ; meets his brother 298 ; 305.

Bhagvant Anandrao—181.

Bhagvant Ganesh—reports to the Peshwa an encounter between Appaji Prabhu and the Sarlashkar 103.

Bhagvantrao Ram—in the employ of Janoji Nimbalkar 121.

Bhalerao Pandhare—157, 167, 196.

Bhaskar Ram—describes the dispositions of the Nizam's army at Udgir 242.

Bhavani Shankar—279.

Bhavanji Takpir—285.

Bhikaji Naik Kale—269.

Bhukandas—*See* under Shambhunath.

Brijnath—Diwan of Basalatjang—opens negotiations with the English 186 ; 265, 272, 283, 284, 285, 287, 289, 294, 304, 305.

Bussy—92, 157, encounters the Nizam and the Marathas at Char Minar 167 ; 173, 184, 189, 201, 205, 206.

C

Chandrabhan Mudhaji—reports affairs in Khandesh, referring to the appointment of the Subha 112, 113.

Chaturbhuj Malhar—96.

Chimnaji Ballal *alias* **Chimaji Appa**—1, instructs Padaji Yadav to join Pilaji Jadhav 2.

D

Dadji Pawar—Bhonsle's Sardar 176.

Dado Mahadev—150.

Damaji Gaikwad—75, 113, joins Nizam Ali Khan 114 ; 125, 241, 249, 254, 257, skirmish with Khandagale 290.

Damaji Pisal—162.

Damodar Mahadev (Hingne)—arrival in the Deccan and death of his wife 9 ; 124.

Dargah Kuli Khan—10, 23, 93, 101, 127, accompanies Salabatjang 155 ; 172, 175.

Darvesh Muhammad Khan—279.

Dattaji Sindia—176, receives a jagir from the Peshwa 180 ; is to receive Sindkhed in jagir 184, 309.

Deorao (Yadav)—Fatesing's Vakil with the Nizam 11, 13, deputed by the Pratinidhi to the Nizam 17.

Devajipant *alias* **Divakar Purushottam**—223.

Dhausha, Ibrahim—Nizam's commandant—308.

Dhondo Akdev, in the employ of Nago Ram—145, 146, 152, 275-277 283, 285, 294.

Dhondo Ram—165, 170, 279.

Dhondo Vinayak—Nizam's Vakil with Haidar—199.

Dhondirao Pawar—in the employ of Janoji Nimbalkar 162.

Dhondo Mukund Parasnis—294.

Digambar Narayan—reports the dispositions of the Maratha army in a battle with the Nizam 180.

Dilavar Khan of Shira—55, dues demanded from by Babuji Naik 67, 71.

Dinkar Mahadev—132, 149, 150.

Dwarkadas—265.

E

The English—their movements in Bengal and Madras 92, 93, 186, 189.

F

Fatesing Bhonsle—81, 225, 248.

Fatuhuddin Ali Khan—83.

Firangoji Pawar—sent to Shivpattan 103.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

F—contd.

Ford, Col.—186.
The French—92, 100, 102, 109, 166, 167, 180, 186.

G

Gajpatiraj—189.
Ganesh Ballal Damle—writes about the difficulties of the Bhonsles 179.
Gangadhar Yashvant—155.
Gangaji Bandgar—Nizam's Sardar—309.
Ghaziuddin Firozjang—appointed Subha of the Deccan 110, 112, 113 ; 116, 124, 127, 135, 136, crosses the Narbuda 140 ; 145, 146, 154, 192.
Girmaji Khanderao—in the service of Janoji Bhonsle 134.
Gopalrao Govind Patwardhan—the battle of Char Minar reported 167 ; occupation of Daulatabad 286, 296, 300.
Gopalrao Keshav Kamavisdar—asked by Babuji Naik to join him 72 ; 162.
Gopalrao Mahadev—Vakil of Hanmantrao Nimbalkar—158, 278, 299.
Gopalrao Malharrao—184.
Gorkhoji Bhapkar—162.
Govind Khijmatrao—in the employ of Janoji Nimbalkar—185.
Govindrao—Vakil of Maharao Nimbalkar 4, 115, opens negotiations with Ramdaspant 117, 118.
Govind Khanderao Chitnis—reports affairs at Satara 47, 51, 107.
Govindrao Patwardhan—describes the battle of Char Minar 167.
Govindrao Ram—Vakil of Babuji Naik—interviews Nasarjang 49, 56, 59, 62, 63.
Govind Shivram Khasgivale—180, 184.
Grannel (?) गर्नाल—189.
Gulab Khan—son of Salimkhan—206.
Gulam Mohidin Khan—206.
Gulam Said Khan—Nizam's Vakil—126, opens negotiations with Sadashivrao Bhau 274 ; 311.
Gundo Kasi—reports a skirmish with Kadar Khan 237.

H

Haibatrao—65.
Haidarjang—157, 159, 194.
Haidarkuli Khan—167.
Haidar Yarkhan Khansama—192, 216..
Haji Hussen—Nizam's usherer—removed from service 15.
Hanmantrao Nimbalkar—Nizam's Sardar—88, 103, 135, 144, 158, 167, 208, encounters the Marathas at Udgir 210, 235, 245, 246, sends his forces 269, goes to Dharur 274, 277, 313.
Hansarai Munshi—238.
Harbaji Ram—102, 105, 113, 167.
Harichand Tarachand—108.
Hari Damodar—112, 113, helps in capturing Chakan 164.
Hari Vithal—86.
Haripant Yavalkar—opposes the Nizam's forces 105.
Harnula Khan—presented with robes and sent to Nanded against Raghuji 14.
Hayat Khan Khoja—death 14.
Hidayat Mohidin Khan—*See* under Muzaffarjang.
Hindurao Ghorpade—25.
Hirzula Khan—32, 124.
Huzurimal—Vakil of Nasarjang—10.
Ibrahim Khan—his death 167.
Ibrahim Khan Gardi—187, 196, dismissed by the Nizam 205 ; takes part in the fighting at Udgir 242 ; 251, 256.

I

Imamjang—Nizam's sardar—present at Udgir 242.
Indroji Kadam—110.

J

Jafar Ali Khan—167.
Jagjivan Parashram *alias* **Dadoba Pratinidhi**—10, 12, sends dresses to the Nizam 13 ; 25, 90.
Jagjivanrao Pingle—165.
Jaising—75.
Janaji Jadhav—88.
Janardan Ram—302.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

J—contd.

Janoji Bhonsle—exacts Ghasdana in Berar 11, 179, 180, 184, 223, his inability to join the Peshwa at Udgir 244 ; 258, 313.
Janoji Nimbalkar—Maharao—4, sent against Raghuji by the Nizam 42 ; 74, 87, 90, his help sought by the French 92 ; 100, 111, opens negotiations with Ramdaspant 117, 118 ; 121, 123, 127, 135, 142, 144, 151, 153, 157, 162, 167, his efforts to negotiate with the Nizam 169 ; 180, 182, his reluctance to pay the dues 185 ; 239, 313.
Javaharmal—284.
Jayappa Sindia—147, 162.
Jayram Gopal—reports the aggression of Salabatjang 169.
Jayrampant—Vakil of Malharrao Holkar—196.
Jivanrao Keshav—Peshwa's Vakil with the Nizam—reports differences between Salabatjang and his French supporters 166 ; 174, 313.

K

Kadarkhan—Nizam's Sardar—237, his part in the battle of Udgir 242.
Kamruddin Khan—14, 79.
Kasim Khan—44.
Kavijang—Keeper of Nagar fort—192.
Kazi Dayam—83, 84.
Keshav Raghunath—75, 99.
Keshavrao Panshe—193, killed in action at Udgir 268.
Keso Ballal—188.
Keso Govind—263.
Khandba Tarde—his heroism on the field of Udgir 273.
Khidmat Talab Khan (son of Makbul Alam ?)—9.
Khoja Hayatkhan—14.
Khoja Jabed Khan—84, 127.
Khojam Kuli Khan—Nizam's sardar—32, sent against Raghuji 42, 105, 112, 113.
Khoja Momin Khan—167.
Khoja Rahamtula Khan—fort of Kalburga handed over to 298.
Khudavand Khan—106.

K—contd.

Krishnaji Anant—254.
Krishnaji Fulambri—223.
Krishnaji Narayan—212, describes the confusion in the Nizam's army 228.
Krishnaji Giridhar—276.
Krishnaji Vyanktesh—a kamavisdar—162.
Krishnarao Balvant—263.
Krishnarao Mama (?)—85.

L

Lakshman Konher Kolhatkar, brother of Ramchandra Konher—learns of the Bhonsle affairs at Nagpur from his brother 176.
Lakshmanrao Atole—his rebellious conduct—182.
Lakshmanrao Khandagale—157, 167, 278, fights at Udgir 210 ; 220, 254, his skirmish with Damaji Gaikwad 290 ; 309.
Lakshmanrao Ram—in the employ of Jayappa Sindia—162.
Lakshmibai—a relative (mother ?) of Ramchandra Jadhav—161.
Lakhyaji Pandhare—45.
Lalchand—deputed to Nasarjang by the Nawab of Savanur 70.
Lally—92, 157.
Latif Khan—134.
Law, French officer—167, 173, 208.
Lingoji Babar—brother of Padaji—14.

M

Madhavrao Panshe—218.
Madhavrao Shivdev—217.
Madhosing—his compromise with Malharrao 110.
Mahadaji Ambaji *alias* **Baba Purandare**—his illness 151.
Mahadaji Naik Mane Patankar—Peshwa's sardar—takes part in the battle of Udgir 263.
Mahipatrao Anandrao Sumant—Shahu's Vakil with the Nizam—1.
Mahipatrao Avji Kavde—differences with the Nizam 105 ; 112, 113, 126, 184.
Mahipatrao Chitnis—263.
Mahipatrao Lakshman Panshe—195.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

M—contd.

Malhar Chintaman Vagh—communicates to the Peshwa Janoji's inability to join him 244 ; asked to speed up the march of the Bhonsles 258.
Malharrao Bhikaji Raste—190.
Malharrao Holkar—6, 83, compromise with Madhosing 110 ; 141, 144, movements 147, 155, meets Raghunathrao 156 ; 196, 205.
Malikazamani—222.
Manaji Jadhav—290.
Manaji Nikam—105.
Manappa Sirgire—Bhonsle's sardar 176.
Manoharpant—Vakil of Janoji Nimbalkar—121.
Mansur Ali Khan—Safdarjang—alliance with the Marathas 75, plans at Delhi 222.
Mir Abdul Hakimji Kariya Khan—14.
Mir Askari Munshi—60, 61.
Mir Hasan Khan—appointed Killadar of Yelgandal 196.
Mir Kasim Khan—106, 124.
Mir Muhammad Hussen Khan—Padshahi Diwan—10, 12, 38, 199.
Mir Mukrada Khan—Killadar of Bedar—114.
Mir Mussa Khan—311.
Mirza Bakar—114.
Mirza Muhammad Khan Bakshi—60, 189.
Moropant (Moro Sundar)—brother of Vithal Sundar—83, 84, 87, 90, 127, 170, 196.
Mubariz Khan—157.
Mudhoji Bhonsle—179, accompanies Janoji 223, 258.
Muhammad Anvar Khan—155.
Muhammad Kabir Khan—Nizam's sardar—opens negotiations with Sadashivrao Bhau 274.
Mukund Bakshi—158.
Murad Khan—106, visits the Peshwa 129 ; 133, 160, 175, 196, 203, interview with Ramchandra Jadhav 234 ; 245, 309.
Murarrao Ghorpade—25, 28, 29, opposes Babuji Naik 51, 62, 63, 64, 65, 71, 87, 99, 206.
Muzaffarjang—9, 11, 14, 69, 73, 80, 81, 84, goes to Pondicherry 85 ; his intrigues with the French 87 ; goes to Chenapattan (Madras) 91 ; 93, 94, guards posted by the Pathans 100 ; 102, 104, 107,

M—contd.

Muzaffarjang—contd.
108, killed in a battle between the Pathans and the French 109, 110 ; 113 ; 116 ; report of his death 119.
Muzaffar Khan Gardi—134, 161, removed from service by the Nizam 165.

N

Nadirshah—reported to have advanced upon Lahore 68.
Nago Ram Bhagwat Vamorikar—10, 13, reports the interview between the Nizam and Babuji Naik 22, 25, in the camp of Abdul Majid Khan 29 ; 74, 140, 276, 282, 283, 285, 287, writes about an interview with the two brothers Basalat and Salabat 288 ; 289, writes about negotiations with the Nizam 294.
Naro Babaji Nagarkar (Abhyankar)—reports the capture of Daulatabad by Gopalrao Patwardhan 301.
Naropant—Vakil from Bidnur—14.
Naro Shankar—309.
Naro Tukdev—25.
Naro Vithal—in the employ of Nago Ram 16, sends to the Peshwa news from Aurangabad 73.
Narsingrao—in the employ of the Pratinidhi 8.
Narsingrao—Vakil from Raidurg—55.
Narsingrao—brother of Ramdaspant—102, 196.
Narso Malhar—185.
Nasarjang—son of Nizam-ul-mulk—1, sent for by the Nizam 16 ; proceeds against Babuji Naik 19 ; advances upon Aurangabad 20 ; 21, 27, 31, goes to Roza 32, 35, 36, Nizam's intention to entrust him with power 37 ; 39, 42, 43, displeased with Babuji Naik 46, 47, 48, advised not to help Babuji Naik 51 ; 53 ; his advance into the Karnatak 55, threat to Babuji Naik 60, 61, movements near Kalyandurg 67 ; 70, 73, appointed Subha of the Deccan 79, receives the Imperial firmans 83, his march 88, 90, expedition into the Karnatak 91, death reported 93, 94, details of his murder 95, 100 ; 102, reports of his expedition 106, 313.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

N—contd.

Nasib Yar Khan—9, 60.
Nasirjang—Junior—156, 313.
Nawab of Bidnur—presents a palanquin to the Nizam 14.
Nawab of Savanur—28.
Nemidas—Banker—110.
Nilo Narsinh—134, 140, reports the intrigues between Dabhade and Jadhav 161, 165.
Nimbaji Bhonsle—160.
Nimbaji Naik—272.
Nizam Ali Khan Bahadar, Asadjang—sent against Raghuji Bhonsle 42, 43, 44; 55, meets Nawab Nasarjang 70; 80, 114, 133, captures Karnool 119; 158, 168, 173, prepares for battle 174, movements 175; 179, 186, 187, hostile attitude towards the Peshwa 194; 195, interview with Sitaram, Vakil of Sikakol 196, 197, 200, fights with the Marathas at Udgir 224, 225; 228, 236, 237, army routed by the Maratha artillery 260; 274, 281, 283, 284, 287, havoc in his army 293; 298, 309.
Nizam-ul-mulk—meets Baburao Malhar Barve 3; expresses friendly sentiments towards the Peshwa 4; his differences with the Peshwa removed 6; besieges Bitinga fort 7, his march to Kalburga 9; meets Raghunath Ganesh 10; proposes to send forces against Babuji Naik 11; 12, 13, presents to and from the sardars 14; his anxiety over Babuji Naik's advance in the Karnatak 15; plans an attack on the Marathas 16, 20; grants interview to Babuji and Abaji Joshi 22; displeased with the Naik's activities in Karnatak 23, 30, 37, his illness 38; 44, 51, 55, his displeasure with Babuji Naik 56, 57, holds a consultation with his sardars 73; 74, 75, appoints Nasarjang as Subha 79.
Nizamatulla Khan—146, 167.

P

Padaji Babar—death 14.
Padaji Yadav—instructed to join Pilaji Jadhav 2.
Pilaji Jadhav—2, his old age 50, 82, 86, 97.
Piraji Naik Nimbalkar—242.

P—contd.

Pundlik Naik Raste—reports the negotiations for the surrender of Shivner 310.
Puranchand—deputed by the Nizam to Nasarjang 73.

R

Ragho Ganesh—130.
Ragho Govind—96, 106.
Raghoji Karande, Bhonsle's sardar—134, 176.
Raghuji Angria—congratulates the Peshwa on his victory at Udgir 267.
Raghuji Bhonsle—11, forces sent against with Harnulla Khan 14; 23, 27, 28, his hostile activities 41; forces sent against by the Nizam 42; 43, 44, his alliance with Babuji Naik 60; 90, 121, 138, 147, 162.
Raghunath Ganesh—Peshwa's Vakil with the Nizam—8, 9, his interview with the Nizam at Kalburga 10, 11, hands over to Nizam the Peshwa's despatches 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 24, purchases pigeons for the Peshwa 26, 27, reports his talk with Said Lashkarkhan 28, 29, 30, 31, arranges to purchase pigeons for the Peshwa 32, 33, 34; 35, 36, reports Nasarjang's regards for the Peshwa 37, 38, 39, 40, 41–46, asks for money from the Peshwa 48, 53–60, reports affairs in the Karnatak relating to Babuji Naik and Nasarjang 61–63, 69, his request for the mamlat of Tungartan 77, 83, 84, 85, 90.
Raghunathdas Raja—honoured by the Nawab 127.
Raghunathrao Bajirao—155, goes to meet Malharrao 156, 219; receives operation-orders at Udgir 230; reports a skirmish with the Nizam 231; 232, encounters the Nizam at Udgir 281; 304.
Rahimulla Khan—122.
Rai Bishandas—85.
Rajabi Khan—9, 85.
Raja of Seringapattam—besieges Devanhalli 65.
Ramaji Bawa—112.
Ramchandra—Raja—260.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

R—contd.

Ramchandra Baba—8, 85.

Ramchandra Jadhav (a protege of Nizam Ali)—88, 100, 134, assures the Peshwa of his support 152, 154; 158, proceeds to Bhalki 161, 165, 199, 235, 237, 245, 304, 309.

Ramchandra Konher Kolhatkar—writes to his brother about the Bhonsle affairs 176.

Ramchandra Krishna Risbud—secures sanad for Bijapur Subha 282; 285, his interview with Basalatjang about Bijapur 287, reports the meeting of Basalatjang and Nizam Ali 298.

Ramchandra Ganesh—303, 304, 306.

Ramchandra Mahadev—in the employ of Damaji Gaikwad 241.

Ramchandra Malhar—96.

Ramdaspant—88, negotiates with Janoji Nimbalkar 117, 118; 142, 167, 200.

Ramkrishna Gambhirrao—describes a Maratha artillery action 260.

Ramrao—in the employ of Shamji Govind—108.

Rangrao Shivdev Odhekar—78, 110.

Ranoji Bhoite—174.

Ranoji Sindia—6.

Raja Ray-Rayan, Nizam's sardar—189, deputed to open negotiations 199; 274.

Rayaji Bhonsle—son of Kanhoji ?—162.

Rayaji Pawar—257.

Rayanna Bhuvangirwala, Nizam's sardar—117, is present at Udgir 224, 245; 309.

Reza Ali—son of Abdul Hussen—85.

Ruknuddaula—166, 170.

Rustumrao Pandhare—Nizam's sardar—45, 133.

S

Sabaji Bhonsle—179.

Sabaji Gavli—9, 85.

Sabaji Naik Nimbalkar—185.

Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—7, 22, 23, 29, 46, 47, returns from the Karnatak campaign 52, 55, 61, 70, 73-75, 77, 94, blamed by Murarrao for having opened negotiations with the Nizam 99; 102, 185,

S—contd.

Sadashiv Chimnaji *alias* **Bhausaheb**—contd.

186, advised to cut off Nizam's supplies 200; receives news about the movements of the Nizam's army at Udgir 226, 227; issues operation-orders 230; 231; receives the report of the effect of Nizam's artillery 238; 239, 241; asks the Bhonsles to speed up their march 258; havoc in the Nizam's army by his artillery 260; commands military dispositions 263; the movements of Basalatjang and some secret negotiations reported to him 265; congratulated on his success at Udgir 272; 277, 281, 289.

Sadashiv Narayan—in the employ of the Nimbalkar—159, 160, 208, his part in the fighting at Udgir 245.

Sadashiv Ramchandra—216.

Sadulla Khan—son of Mutvasal Khan and grandson of Nizam-ul-mulk—defeats Babuji Naik 79.

Safshikan Khan—106, 192.

Said Arif Khan—brother of Said Lashkar Khan—177.

Said Faizulla Khan—167.

Said Hamid Khan—son of Siyadatkhan—123.

Said Lashkar Khan—5, meets the Peshwa 6; 26, his illness 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, asked to purchase pigeons for the Peshwa 33, 34; 35, 38, 73, 81, 83, 84, 90, 93, 136-138, 144, 151, his efforts to reconcile the Nizam to the Peshwa 169; 192.

Said Sharif Khan—Subhedar of Berar—80, 90, 138.

Saifulla Khan—Nizam's sardar—242.

Sakharam Bhagvant *alias* **Bapu**—news from Nizam's camp reported 122.

Sakvarbai—Shahu's senior queen—31, sends for Vasudev Dikshit 84.

Salabatjang—his assurances to the Peshwa 89; 114, 116, 122, 123, his efforts to win over men from Ghaziuddin's side 124; 125, 127, 133, reported to be proceeding to Hyderabad 136; 137, 138, 140, 156, fights with Maratha forces near Shrigonda 159; 160, 168, 173, engages the Marathas at Sindkhed 183;

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

S—contd.

Salabatjang—contd.
187, 191, 195, 201, 205, battle of Udgir 212, his sardars fighting at Udgir 250 ; 260, 282, 287, havoc in his army 293, meets his brother 311.

Salim Khan—besieging Khamam fort 206.

Samatkar Khan Alam—14.

Sambhaji of Kolhapur—25, 29.

Samsher Bahadar—148.

Santaji Wable—174.

Satvoji Jadhav—son of Pilaji Jadhav—50.

Shaha Navaz Khan—165, 166, 167, 174, 180, 192.

Shahaji Supekar—199.

Shahu Chhatrapati—learns of the siege of Bitinga by the Nizam 7; displeased with Babuji Naik 23 ; deputes Babuji Naik to the Karnatak 42, 47, sends for Vasudev Dikshit 84.

Shambhulal (Rai-Rayan)—private Diwan of Salabatjang—199.

Shambhunath Brijbhukandas—his secret overtures to the Peshwa for securing some ports 18, 180.

Shamji Govind Takle—Peshwa's Vakil with the Nizam—7, 108 ; 126, reports to the Peshwa news from Hyderabad 155, 156 ; 180, reports negotiations between Salabat and the English 186 ; 197, 203, 216.

Shamji Fulaji—244.

Shamrao Yadav—81.

Shankari—Jamidar of Medak—167, present at Udgir 224, 245.

Shankaraji Ghorpade—257.

Shankaraji Naik—106.

Shankarajipant—in the employ of Babuji Naik—70, 314.

Shankaraji Ram—312.

Shankarama—*See* Sankari.

Shaukatjang—156, 237.

Shekh Ali Khan Junaidi, Nizam's sardar—sent against Raghuji 42.

Shetyaji Kharade—Holkar's sardar—176.

Shetyaji Malavde—103.

Sherjang—170.

Shidhoji Tarde—273.

S—contd.

Shivaji Keshav—133, 176, present at Udgir 210, 245.

Shivram Anandrao—gives a list of the casualties caused by the Nizam's artillery 238 ; reports the havoc in the Nizam's army 293 ; reports the retreat of the Nizam's army 309.

Shivram Bhaskar—241.

Shivram Govind Bhide—39, 43.

Shivrao Shelar—sent to Satara by the Nizam 25.

Shrinivasrao—238.

Shripat Vithal—87.

Shripatrao—15.

Sitaram—Vakil of Anandram, Raja of Sikakol—196.

Siuba Naik Thorat—Banker—23.

Sonji Bhapkar—208, 222.

Subarao Ghorpade—brother of Murarrao—59, wishes to meet Nasarjang 70.

Sultanji Nimbalkar—asked to proceed against Babuji Naik 11 ; 73, 123, 133, 162.

Sultan Khan—Nizam's sardar—present at Udgir 242.

Surarao Nirmalkar—130, 205, 222, 237, fights on the side of the Nizam at Udgir 242.

T

Tarabai—her intrigues against the Peshwa 90, 150.

Trimal Gururao—276, 284, 285.

Trimbak Giridhar—312, 314.

Trimbak Girmaji—gives details of Nasarjang's murder 95 ; reports affairs in the Karnatak 119.

Trimbak Jagannath—208, 269, 278, reports the restoration of good relations between the Nizam and Nimbalkar 299.

Trimbak Khanderao—306.

Trimbak Sadashiv *alias* **Nana Purandare**—151, 184.

Trimbak Vinayak—congratulates the Peshwa on his victory at Udgir 271.

Trimbak Vishvanath—in the employ of Fatesing Bhonsle—captured 11.

Trimbakji Raje Bhonsle—176, 223.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

T—contd.

Trimbakrao Dabhade—140, 161.
Trimbakrao Vishvanath Pethe—150.
Tubaji Anant Kavanaiker—2, asked by Babuji Naik to join 19 ; 115, reports the talks between Janoji Nimbalkar and Ramdaspant 117, 118 ; 312.
Tukoji Chavan—158.
Tukopant—in the employ of the Pratinidhi—10, 12, 13, sent to Hyderabad with money-drafts 47.
Tuljabai Sindia of Torgal-Manoli—145, 146.
Tuljopant—in the employ of Raghuji Bhonsle—exacts ghasdana in Berar 11.
Turuktaj Khan—3, 9, a village (Khardi) granted to his wife 97.

U

Udaji Chavan—85.
Udhav Vireshwar Chitale—301.
Umabai Dabhade—75.
Umarkhan—56, 57.

V

Vajiyakhananiji—wife of Turuktaj Khan—asks for grant of a village 97.
Vangoji Naik Mane Patankar—263.
Vardhoji Jadhav—82.
Vasudev Dikshit Patankar—84, reports the death of Nasarjang 93, 100 ; his interview with the Khan 108, reports the death of Muzaffarjang 109 ; 123, 141, his influence used to secure the fort of Daulatabad 301.
Vasudev Narayan—24.
Vinayakdas—203, joins the Nizam's forces at Udgir 224.
Visaji Krishna—86, 201, reports his movements to the Peshwa 253, 297, 302.
Vishnu Sadashiv—Peshwa's news-agent with the Nizam—190, congratulates Bhausaheb on his victory at Udgir 272 ; 289.

V—contd.

Vishvasrao Ballal—Nizam's movements communicated 136 ; writes of the Peshwa's victory over the Nizam 149 ; 173, 179, 184, 281.
Vithal Anant—99.
Vithal Nilkanth—185.
Vithal Shivdev—reports the dispositions of the Nizam's armies at Udgir 226 ; asks for ammunition 229 ; 232, reports a skirmish 233 ; regrets his missing the battle 240 ; 263, repudiates the charge of slackness made against him 292.
Vithal Sundar—158, 160, his illness 187 ; loses his son 195 ; 196, 197, 203, 208, 236, his part in the battle of Udgir 245 ; his removal from office urged in Udgir treaty 274 ; pressed by the troops for pay 279.
Vithal Vishram—lends his contingent to Patwardhan at Daulatabad 301.
Vithalrao Mahipat—writer of Janoji Nimbalkar—98.
Vyankatrao—Vakil from Seringapatam—57, his retinue kept in Shira 70, 179.
Vyankatrao Moreshwar—223, gives reasons for Janoji's delay 255.

Y

Yamaji Shivdev—47, 84.
Yashvantrao Dabhade—his rebellious attitude 130.
Yashvantrao Gopal—reports affairs in the Karnatak 308.
Yashvantrao Konher—242.
Yashvantrao Purushottam—172.
Yashvantrao Sindia of Torgal-Manoli—son of Tuljabai—detained at Hyderabad 145.
Yesaji Gaikwad—deputed by Sambhaji of Kolhapur to the Nizam for dues 25.

Z

Zulfikarjang—92, 186, 195, 306.

BOMBAY : PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

00037029

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA

Digitized with financial assistance from

on 16 November, 2018

NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF INDIA